

# FCC SAR TEST REPORT

**FCC ID** : PY7-45256F  
**Equipment** : GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5G Phone with BT, DTS/UNII  
a/b/g/n/ac/ax, GPS and NFC  
**Applicant** : Sony Corporation  
1-7-1 Konan Minato-ku Tokyo, 108-0075 Japan  
**Manufacturer** : Sony Corporation  
1-7-1 Konan Minato-ku Tokyo, 108-0075 Japan  
**Standard** : FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)

The product was received on Mar. 24, 2021 and testing was started from Apr. 06, 2021 and completed on May 10, 2021. We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., would like to declare that the tested sample provide by manufacturer and the test data has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures given in 47 CFR Part 2.1093 and FCC KDB and has been pass the FCC requirement.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory, the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.



Approved by: Cona Huang / Deputy Manager



**Sporton International Inc. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory**  
No.52, Huaya 1st Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333, Taiwan



Table of Contents

1. Statement of Compliance ..... 4
2. Guidance Applied..... 4
3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information ..... 5
3.1 General Information ..... 5
3.2 Device Serial Number ..... 5
3.3 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations ..... 6
4. RF Exposure Limits..... 8
4.1 Uncontrolled Environment..... 8
4.2 Controlled Environment..... 8
5. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)..... 9
5.1 Introduction ..... 9
5.2 SAR Definition..... 9
6. System Description and Setup .....10
6.1 Test Site Location.....10
6.2 E-Field Probe .....11
6.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE) .....11
6.4 Phantom.....12
6.5 Device Holder.....13
6.6 Measurement Procedures.....14
6.7 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation.....14
6.8 Power Reference Measurement.....15
6.9 Area Scan .....15
6.10 Zoom Scan.....16
6.11 Volume Scan Procedures .....16
6.12 Power Drift Monitoring.....16
7. Test Equipment List .....17
8. System Verification .....18
8.1 Tissue Verification .....18
8.2 System Performance Check Results.....19
9. RF Exposure Positions .....20
9.1 Ear and handset reference point .....20
9.2 Definition of the cheek position .....21
9.3 Definition of the tilt position .....22
9.4 Body Worn Accessory .....22
9.5 Product Specific Exposure .....23
9.6 Wireless Router.....23
10. GSM/UMTS/CDMA/LTE Output Power (Unit: dBm).....24
11. DL carrier aggregation.....51
12. WiFi/Bluetooth Output Power (Unit: dBm) .....55
13. RF Exposure Conditions .....62
14. SAR Test Results .....62
14.1 Head SAR .....64
14.2 Hotspot SAR .....68
14.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR.....72
14.4 Product Specific SAR.....74
15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis .....75
15.1 Head Exposure Conditions .....76
15.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions.....78
15.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions .....81
15.4 Product Specific Exposure Conditions .....82
16. Uncertainty Assessment .....83
17. References.....83
Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check
Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement
Appendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate
Appendix D. Test Setup Photos and Antenna Location



### History of this test report

Report No.	Version	Description	Issued Date
FA132425	01	Initial issue of report	Apr. 29, 2021
FA132425	02	Update section 1, 3, 7, 8, 10, 14 and 15	May. 11, 2021
FA132425	03	Update section 1 and section 15	May. 17, 2021



1. Statement of Compliance

Table with columns: Applicant Name, EUT Description, FCC ID, HW Version, SW Version, RF Exposure Conditions (Licensed, DTS, NII, DSS), Highest Simultaneous Transmission (1g SAR W/kg), Highest Simultaneous Transmission (10g SAR W/kg), Date Tested, Test Result, Remark.

Sporton Lab is accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation (TAF code: 1190) and the FCC designation No. TW1190 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test. This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.

Reviewed by: Jason Wang
Report Producer: Carlie Tsai

2. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards, the below KDB standard may not including in the TAF code without accreditation.

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
IEEE 1528-2013
FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01
FCC KDB 941225 D07 UMPC Mini Tablet v01r02



### 3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

#### 3.1 General Information

Wireless Technologies	Frequency	Operating Mode	
GSM	850 1900	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· GSM Voice</li> <li>· GPRS (GMSK)</li> <li>· EDGE (8PSK)</li> </ul>	Multi-Slot Class: Class 33
	Does device support dual transfer mode? (Yes)		
W-CDMA (UMTS)	Band 2 Band 4 Band 5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· AMR / RMC 12.2Kbps</li> <li>· HSDPA</li> <li>· HSUPA</li> <li>· DC-HSDPA</li> </ul>	
LTE (FDD)	Band 2 Band 4 Band 5 Band 12 Band 13 Band 17 Band 25 Band 66	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· QPSK</li> <li>· 16QAM</li> <li>· 64QAM</li> </ul>	
LTE (TDD)	Band 41		
WiFi	2.4GHz: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 11b</li> <li>· 11g</li> <li>· 11n (HT20)</li> <li>· 11ax (HE20)</li> </ul>	
	5GHz: 5.2GHz: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz 5.3GHz: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz 5.5GHz: 5500 MHz ~ 5720 MHz 5.8GHz: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 11a</li> <li>· 11n (HT20)</li> <li>· 11n (HT40)</li> <li>· 11ac (VHT20)</li> <li>· 11ac (VHT40)</li> <li>· 11ac (VHT80)</li> <li>· 11ac (VHT160)</li> <li>· 11ax (HE20)</li> <li>· 11ax (HE40)</li> <li>· 11ax (HE80)</li> <li>· 11ax (HE160)</li> </ul>	
Bluetooth	2.4GHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· BR / EDR / LE</li> </ul>	
NFC	13.56MHz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· ASK</li> </ul>	

#### 3.2 Device Serial Number

Band	SN
WWAN	QV7200C07E
	QV7200B67E
	QV72009E7E
	QC7200JR7E
WLAN	QV7200KA7E
	QV7200177E
	QV7200297E

**Note:** Several samples were used with identical hardware to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device tested gave the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.



**3.3 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations**

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05																																																															
FCC ID	PY7-45256F																																																														
Equipment Name	GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5G Phone with BT, DTS/UNII a/b/g/n/ac/ax, GPS and NFC																																																														
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 17: 704 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850 MHz ~ 1915 MHz LTE Band 41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz																																																														
Channel Bandwidth	LTE Band 2: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 4: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 5: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 12: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 25: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 41: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 66: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz																																																														
uplink modulations used	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM																																																														
LTE Voice / Data requirements	Voice and Data																																																														
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design	<p><b>Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Modulation</th> <th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N<sub>RB</sub>)</th> <th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>1.4 MHz</th> <th>3.0 MHz</th> <th>5 MHz</th> <th>10 MHz</th> <th>15 MHz</th> <th>20 MHz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>QPSK</td> <td>&gt; 5</td> <td>&gt; 4</td> <td>&gt; 8</td> <td>&gt; 12</td> <td>&gt; 16</td> <td>&gt; 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>≤ 5</td> <td>≤ 4</td> <td>≤ 8</td> <td>≤ 12</td> <td>≤ 16</td> <td>≤ 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>&gt; 5</td> <td>&gt; 4</td> <td>&gt; 8</td> <td>&gt; 12</td> <td>&gt; 16</td> <td>&gt; 18</td> <td>≤ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64 QAM</td> <td>≤ 5</td> <td>≤ 4</td> <td>≤ 8</td> <td>≤ 12</td> <td>≤ 16</td> <td>≤ 18</td> <td>≤ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64 QAM</td> <td>&gt; 5</td> <td>&gt; 4</td> <td>&gt; 8</td> <td>&gt; 12</td> <td>&gt; 16</td> <td>&gt; 18</td> <td>≤ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>256 QAM</td> <td colspan="6">≥ 1</td> <td>≤ 5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N <sub>RB</sub> )						MPR (dB)	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3	256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5
Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N <sub>RB</sub> )						MPR (dB)																																																								
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz																																																									
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1																																																								
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1																																																								
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2																																																								
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2																																																								
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3																																																								
256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5																																																								
LTE A-MPR	In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)																																																														
Spectrum plots for RB configuration	A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.																																																														
LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations	Inter-Band and Intra-Band possible combinations and the detail power measurement please referred to section 11.																																																														
LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information	This device supports maximum of 6 carriers in the downlink. Additional following LTE Release features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WiFi Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.																																																														

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band												
LTE Band 2												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900



LTE Band 4													
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720	
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745	
LTE Band 5													
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829	20450	829	20450	829	
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844	20600	844	20600	844	
LTE Band 12													
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704	23060	704	23060	704	
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711	23130	711	23130	711	
LTE Band 13													
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz				Bandwidth 15 MHz				Bandwidth 20 MHz
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #
L	23205		779.5		23230		782		23230		782		23230
M	23230		782		23230		782		23230		782		23230
H	23255		784.5		23230		782		23230		782		23230
LTE Band 17													
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz				Bandwidth 15 MHz				Bandwidth 20 MHz
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #
L	23755		706.5		23780		709		23780		709		23780
M	23790		710		23790		710		23790		710		23790
H	23825		713.5		23800		711		23800		711		23800
LTE Band 25													
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	26047	1850.7	26055	1851.5	26065	1852.5	26090	1855	26115	1857.5	26140	1860	
M	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	
H	26683	1914.3	26675	1913.5	26665	1912.5	26640	1910	26615	1907.5	26590	1905	
LTE Band 41													
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	39675	2498.5	39700	2501	39725	2503.5	39750	2506	39750	2506	39750	2506	
L	40148	2545.8	40160	2547	40173	2548.3	40185	2549.5	40185	2549.5	40185	2549.5	
M	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	
H	41093	2640.3	41080	2639	41068	2637.8	41055	2636.5	41055	2636.5	41055	2636.5	
H	41565	2687.5	41540	2685	41515	2682.5	41490	2680	41490	2680	41490	2680	
LTE Band 66													
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720	
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770	



4. RF Exposure Limits

4.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

4.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.



## **5. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)**

### **5.1 Introduction**

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

### **5.2 SAR Definition**

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

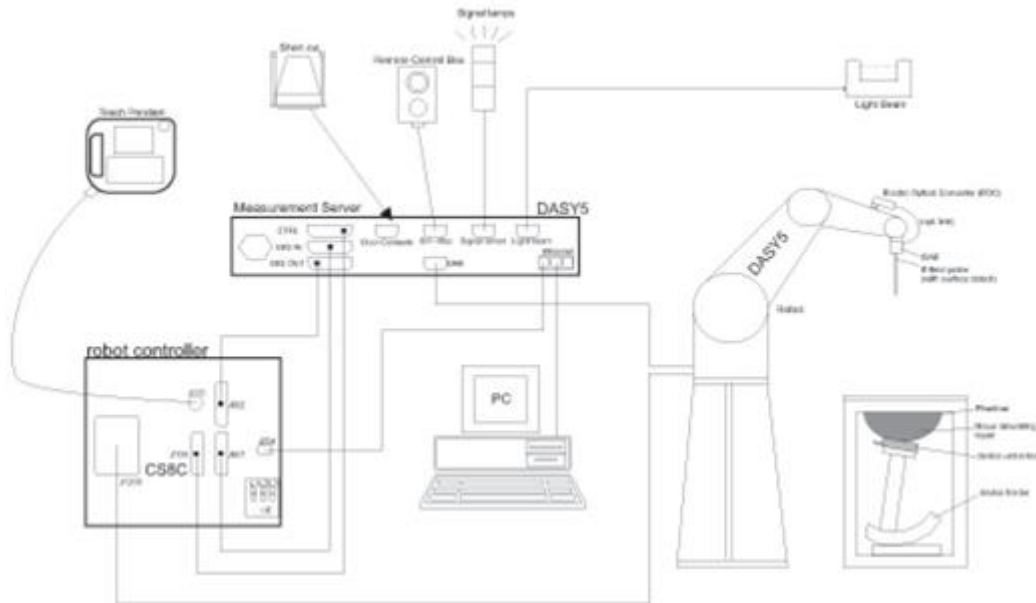
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where:  $\sigma$  is the conductivity of the tissue,  $\rho$  is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

## 6. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

### 6.1 Test Site Location


The SAR measurement facilities used to collect data are within both Sporton Lab list below test site location are accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation (TAF code: 1190 and 3786) and the FCC designation No. TW1190 and TW3786 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test. In system validation list test site number, if the test site number is include in the Wensan Laboratory, that's mean the test data are subcontracted to Sporton International Inc. Wensan Laboratory.

Test Site	EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory		Wensan Laboratory		
Test Site Location	TW1190 No.52, Huaya 1st Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333, Taiwan		TW3786 No.58, Aly. 75, Ln. 564, Wenhua 3rd, Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333010, Taiwan		
Test Site No.	SAR01-HY	SAR03-HY	SAR08-HY	SAR09-HY	SAR15-HY
	SAR04-HY	SAR05-HY	SAR11-HY	SAR12-HY	
	SAR06-HY	SAR10-HY	SAR13-HY	SAR14-HY	


**6.2 E-Field Probe**

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG). The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

**<ES3DV3 Probe>**

<b>Construction</b>	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
<b>Frequency</b>	10 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
<b>Directivity</b>	$\pm 0.2$ dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.3$ dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
<b>Dynamic Range</b>	5 $\mu$ W/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	

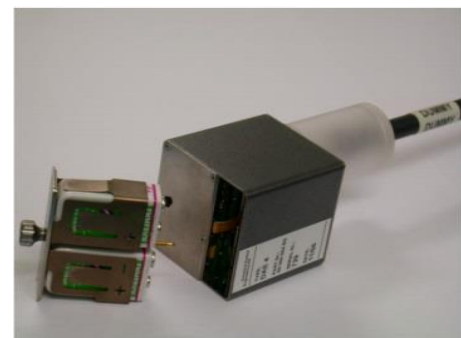
**<EX3DV4 Probe>**

<b>Construction</b>	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
<b>Frequency</b>	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
<b>Directivity</b>	$\pm 0.3$ dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.5$ dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
<b>Dynamic Range</b>	10 $\mu$ W/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically <1 $\mu$ W/g)	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

**6.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)**

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.


The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



**Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE**


**6.4 Phantom**

**<SAM Twin Phantom>**

<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	Approx. 25 liters	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet	
<b>Measurement Areas</b>	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom	

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

**<ELI Phantom>**

<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	Approx. 30 liters	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

## **6.5 Device Holder**

### **<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>**

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.



Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters



Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

### **<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>**

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.



Mounting Device for Laptops



## **6.6 Measurement Procedures**

The measurement procedures are as follows:

### <Conducted power measurement>

- (a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- (b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- (c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
- (d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

### <SAR measurement>

- (a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- (b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
- (c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
- (d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- (e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
- (f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

## **6.7 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation**

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- (a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
- (b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- (c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- (d) Interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- (e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- (f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

**6.8 Power Reference Measurement**

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

**6.9 Area Scan**

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}$ , $\Delta y_{Area}$	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

**6.10 Zoom Scan**

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

		≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}, \Delta y_{Zoom}$		$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 8$ mm 2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm* 4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm*	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$	$\leq 5$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm	
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 2.5$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	$\geq 30$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\geq 28$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\geq 25$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\geq 22$ mm	
Note: $\delta$ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4$ W/kg, $\leq 8$ mm, $\leq 7$ mm and $\leq 5$ mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

**6.11 Volume Scan Procedures**

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

**6.12 Power Drift Monitoring**

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.





### 7. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit <sup>(2)</sup>	D750V3	1107	Mar. 08, 2019	Mar. 05, 2022
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit <sup>(2)</sup>	D835V2	4d167	Nov. 25, 2019	Nov. 23, 2021
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit <sup>(2)</sup>	D1750V2	1112	Mar. 07, 2019	Mar. 04, 2022
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit <sup>(2)</sup>	D1900V2	5d185	Mar. 07, 2019	Mar. 04, 2022
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit <sup>(2)</sup>	D2450V2	736	Aug. 31, 2018	Aug. 28, 2021
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit <sup>(2)</sup>	D2450V2	929	Nov. 21, 2019	Nov. 19, 2021
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit <sup>(2)</sup>	D2600V2	1078	Mar. 06, 2019	Mar. 03, 2022
SPEAG	5GHz System Validation Kit <sup>(2)</sup>	D5GHzV2	1128	Dec. 16, 2019	Dec. 14, 2021
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE3	495	Jul. 21, 2020	Jul. 20, 2021
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	316	Jan. 19, 2021	Jan. 18, 2022
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	376	Nov. 23, 2020	Nov. 22, 2021
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1399	Feb. 16, 2021	Feb. 15, 2022
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1424	Jan. 19, 2021	Jan. 18, 2022
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1647	Jan. 07, 2021	Jan. 06, 2022
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3270	Sep. 23, 2020	Sep. 22, 2021
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3728	Feb. 23, 2021	Feb. 22, 2022
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3931	Oct. 22, 2020	Oct. 21, 2021
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7351	Jul. 06, 2020	Jul. 05, 2021
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7590	Mar. 25, 2021	Mar. 24, 2022
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM685-1	Nov. 10, 2020	Nov. 09, 2021
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM560-2	Nov. 10, 2020	Nov. 09, 2021
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6201341950	Nov. 10, 2020	Nov. 09, 2021
Keysight	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY50266977	May. 24, 2020	May. 23, 2021
R&S	BT Base Station	CBT32	100519	Jun. 04, 2020	Jun. 03, 2021
SPEAG	Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Anritsu	Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201502524	Nov. 11, 2020	Nov. 10, 2021
Keysight	ENA Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46101588	Jun. 10, 2020	Jun. 09, 2021
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1126	Sep. 16, 2020	Sep. 15, 2021
LINE SEIKI	Digital Thermometer	DTM3000-spezial	2942	Nov. 06, 2020	Nov. 05, 2021
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1419002	Aug. 19, 2020	Aug. 18, 2021
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1911176	Aug. 18, 2020	Aug. 17, 2021
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1804003	Oct. 21, 2020	Oct. 20, 2021
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1726150	Oct. 21, 2020	Oct. 20, 2021
Anritsu	Spectrum Analyzer	MS2830A	6201396378	Jun. 30, 2020	Jun. 29, 2021
Anritsu	Spectrum Analyzer	N9010A	MY53470118	Jan. 15, 2021	Jan. 14, 2022
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	6418	Oct. 21, 2020	Oct. 20, 2021
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	479102029	Aug. 26, 2020	Aug. 25, 2021
ATM	Dual Directional Coupler	C122H-10	P610410z-02	Note 1	
Woken	Attenuator 1	WK0602-XX	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 2	PE7005-10	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 3	PE7005-3	N/A	Note 1	

**General Note:**

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.
2. The dipole calibration interval can be extended to 3 years with justification according to KDB 865664 D01. The dipoles are also not physically damaged, or repaired during the interval. The justification data in appendix C can be found which the return loss is < -20dB, within 20% of prior calibration, the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration for each dipole.



### 8. System Verification

#### 8.1 Tissue Verification

The tissue dielectric parameters of tissue-equivalent media used for SAR measurements must be characterized within a temperature range of 18°C to 25°C, measured with calibrated instruments and apparatuses, such as network analyzers and temperature probes. The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium during SAR measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within ± 2°C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The tissue dielectric measurement system must be calibrated before use. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements.

The liquid tissue depth was at least 15cm in the phantom for all SAR testing

#### <Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

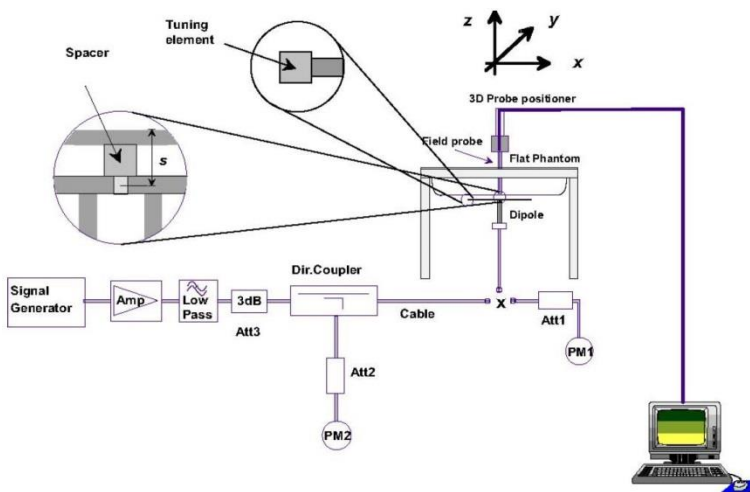
Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε <sub>r</sub> )	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε <sub>r</sub> )	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε <sub>r</sub> ) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	22.3	0.886	41.381	0.89	41.90	-0.45	-1.24	±5	2021/4/8
835	22.7	0.908	42.224	0.90	41.50	0.89	1.74	±5	2021/4/6
835	22.8	0.888	42.806	0.90	41.50	-1.33	3.15	±5	2021/5/10
1750	22.4	1.374	39.973	1.37	40.10	0.29	-0.32	±5	2021/4/9
1900	22.5	1.440	41.193	1.40	40.00	2.86	2.98	±5	2021/4/7
2450	22.4	1.805	39.810	1.80	39.20	0.28	1.56	±5	2021/4/9
2450	22.7	1.788	38.788	1.80	39.20	-0.67	-1.05	±5	2021/4/10
2450	22.6	1.812	39.821	1.80	39.20	0.67	1.58	±5	2021/4/13
2450	22.7	1.837	38.349	1.80	39.20	2.06	-2.17	±5	2021/4/14
2600	22.4	1.989	37.782	1.96	39.00	1.48	-3.12	±5	2021/4/9
5250	22.1	4.707	36.358	4.71	35.95	-0.06	1.13	±5	2021/4/8
5250	22.5	4.662	35.973	4.71	35.95	-1.02	0.06	±5	2021/4/9
5250	22.6	4.717	36.289	4.71	35.95	0.15	0.94	±5	2021/4/10
5250	22.6	4.752	36.411	4.71	35.95	0.89	1.28	±5	2021/4/12
5600	22.1	5.111	35.691	5.07	35.50	0.81	0.54	±5	2021/4/8
5600	22.5	4.988	35.487	5.07	35.50	-1.62	-0.04	±5	2021/4/9
5600	22.6	5.046	35.803	5.07	35.50	-0.47	0.85	±5	2021/4/10
5600	22.6	5.084	35.925	5.07	35.50	0.28	1.20	±5	2021/4/12
5600	22.5	5.038	36.957	5.07	35.50	-0.63	4.10	±5	2021/4/13
5750	22.1	5.267	35.452	5.22	35.35	0.90	0.29	±5	2021/4/8
5750	22.5	5.180	35.427	5.22	35.35	-0.77	0.22	±5	2021/4/9
5750	22.6	5.240	35.743	5.22	35.35	0.38	1.11	±5	2021/4/10
5750	22.6	5.279	35.865	5.22	35.35	1.13	1.46	±5	2021/4/12
5750	22.5	5.393	36.465	5.22	35.35	3.31	3.15	±5	2021/4/13

### 8.2 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Test Location	Date	Frequency (MHz)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
SAR03	2021/4/8	750	250	D750V3-1107	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn316	2.23	8.32	8.92	7.21
SAR03	2021/4/6	835	250	D835V2-4d167	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn316	2.50	9.55	10	4.71
SAR03	2021/5/10	835	250	D835V2-4d167	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn1399	2.46	9.55	9.84	3.04
SAR03	2021/4/9	1750	250	D1750V2-1112	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn316	8.39	36.70	33.56	-8.56
SAR03	2021/4/7	1900	250	D1900V2-5d185	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn316	9.71	39.40	38.84	-1.42
SAR04	2021/4/9	2450	250	D2450V2-929	EX3DV4 - SN7590	DAE3 Sn495	12.90	53.10	51.6	-2.82
SAR03	2021/4/10	2450	250	D2450V2-736	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn316	13.70	52.70	54.8	3.98
SAR06	2021/4/13	2450	50	D2450V2-736	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn376	2.68	52.70	53.6	1.71
SAR14	2021/4/14	2450	50	D2450V2-929	EX3DV4 - SN3728	DAE4 Sn1424	2.66	53.10	53.2	0.19
SAR03	2021/4/9	2600	250	D2600V2-1078	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn316	15.60	57.60	62.4	8.33
SAR06	2021/4/8	5750	50	D5GHZV2-1128-5750	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn376	3.90	79.10	78	-1.39
SAR09	2021/4/9	5750	50	D5GHZV2-1128-5750	EX3DV4 - SN7351	DAE4 Sn1647	3.74	79.10	74.8	-5.44
SAR09	2021/4/10	5750	50	D5GHZV2-1128-5750	EX3DV4 - SN7351	DAE4 Sn1647	3.79	79.10	75.8	-4.17
SAR09	2021/4/12	5750	50	D5GHZV2-1128-5750	EX3DV4 - SN7351	DAE4 Sn1647	3.82	79.10	76.4	-3.41
SAR09	2021/4/13	5750	50	D5GHZV2-1128-5750	EX3DV4 - SN7351	DAE4 Sn1647	3.90	79.10	78	-1.39

Test Location	Date	Frequency (MHz)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 10g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 10g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
SAR06	2021/4/8	5250	50	D5GHZV2-1128-5250	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn376	4.03	80.00	80.6	0.75	1.16	22.90	23.2	1.31
SAR09	2021/4/9	5250	50	D5GHZV2-1128-5250	EX3DV4 - SN7351	DAE4 Sn1647	3.85	80.00	77	-3.75	1.09	22.90	21.8	-4.80
SAR09	2021/4/10	5250	50	D5GHZV2-1128-5250	EX3DV4 - SN7351	DAE4 Sn1647	3.89	80.00	77.8	-2.75	1.10	22.90	22	-3.93
SAR09	2021/4/12	5250	50	D5GHZV2-1128-5250	EX3DV4 - SN7351	DAE4 Sn1647	3.92	80.00	78.4	-2.00	1.11	22.90	22.2	-3.06
SAR06	2021/4/8	5600	50	D5GHZV2-1128-5600	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE4 Sn376	3.82	82.40	76.4	-7.28	1.12	23.60	22.4	-5.08
SAR09	2021/4/9	5600	50	D5GHZV2-1128-5600	EX3DV4 - SN7351	DAE4 Sn1647	3.97	82.40	79.4	-3.64	1.12	23.60	22.4	-5.08
SAR09	2021/4/10	5600	50	D5GHZV2-1128-5600	EX3DV4 - SN7351	DAE4 Sn1647	4.02	82.40	80.4	-2.43	1.13	23.60	22.6	-4.24
SAR09	2021/4/12	5600	50	D5GHZV2-1128-5600	EX3DV4 - SN7351	DAE4 Sn1647	4.05	82.40	81	-1.70	1.14	23.60	22.8	-3.39
SAR09	2021/4/13	5600	50	D5GHZV2-1128-5600	EX3DV4 - SN7351	DAE4 Sn1647	4.01	82.40	80.2	-2.67	1.13	23.60	22.6	-4.24



**Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup**



**Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo**

## 9. RF Exposure Positions

### 9.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 9.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 9.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 9.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 9.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

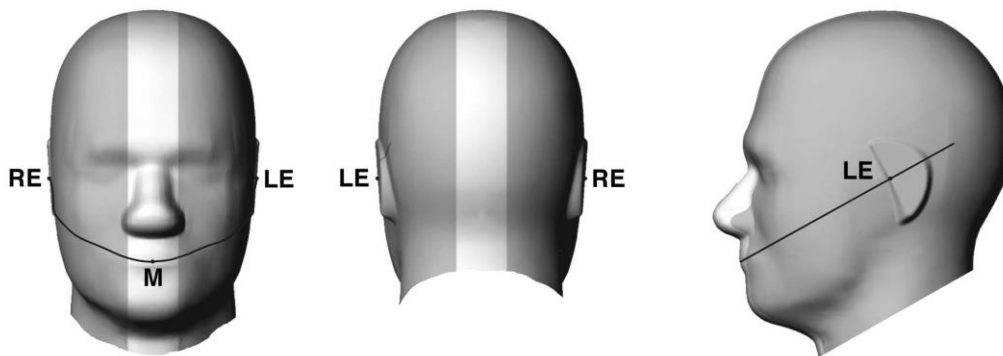


Fig 9.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

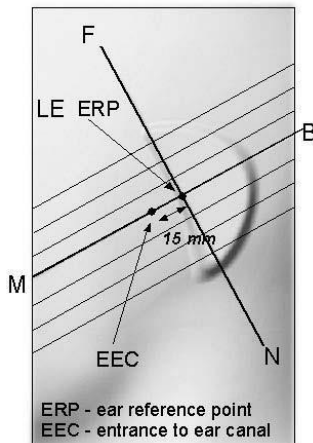


Fig 9.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

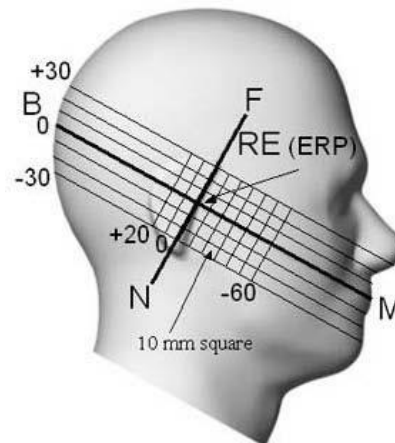
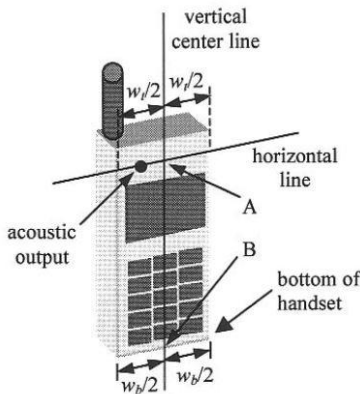


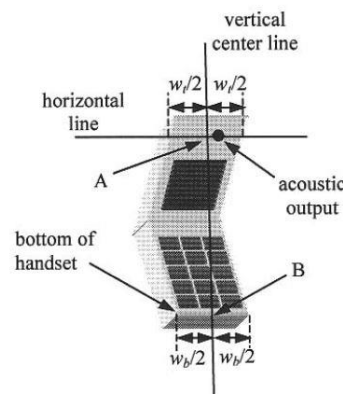
Fig 9.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

**9.2 Definition of the cheek position**

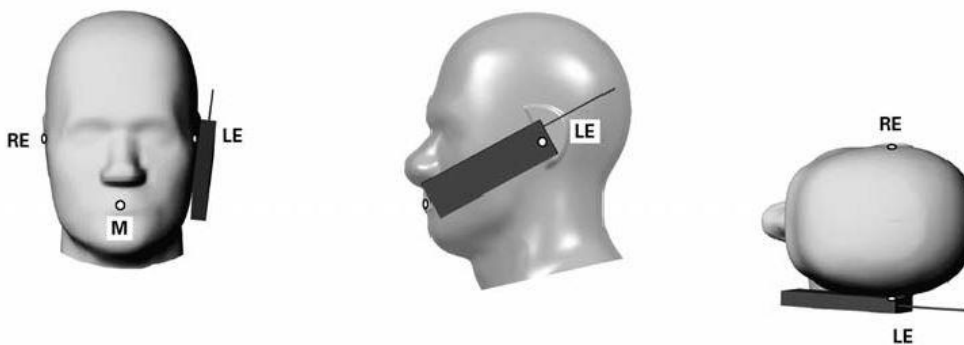
1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width  $w_t$  of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 9.2.1 and Figure 9.2.2), and the midpoint of the width  $w_b$  of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 9.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 9.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 9.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 9.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.



**Fig 9.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—“fixed case”**



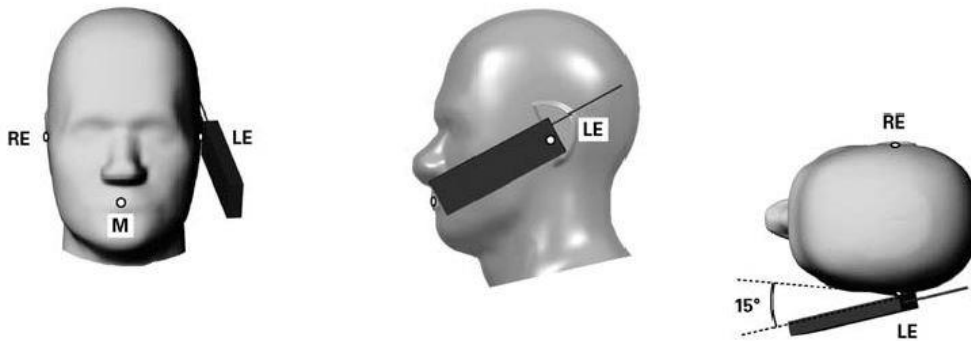
**Fig 9.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—“clam-shell case”**



**Fig 9.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.**

**9.3 Definition of the tilt position**

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 9.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

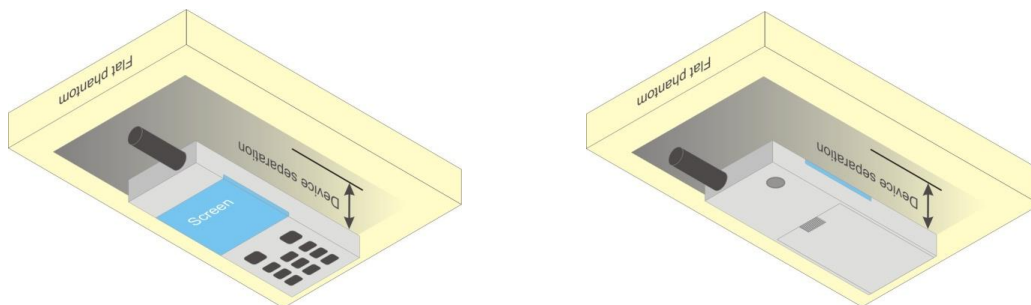


**Fig 9.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.**

**9.4 Body Worn Accessory**

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 9.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.



**Fig 9.4 Body Worn Position**



## **9.5 Product Specific Exposure**

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, According to KDB648474 D04v01r03, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.
2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at  $\leq 25$  mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.6 The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

## **9.6 Wireless Router**

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ( $L \times W \geq 9$  cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.



**10. GSM/UMTS/CDMA/LTE Output Power (Unit: dBm)**

**<GSM Conducted Power>**

- For DTM multi-slot class mode, the device was linked with base station simulator (Agilent E5515C) and transmit maximum power on maximum number of TX slots, i.e. one CS timeslot, and additional PS timeslots (1 for DTM class 5 and 9, 2 for DTM class 11) in one TDMA frame.
- Agilent E5515C was used to setup the device operated under DTM mode for power measurement and SAR testing. For conducted power, the power of the burst for voice and the power of the bursts for data was reported separately in the table below, and the frame-average power is derived below to determine SAR testing.

$$DTM \text{ frame average power (dBm)} = 10 * \log [\sum(\text{power of each slot, in mW})/8]$$

- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
- Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE / DTM modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (4Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
- Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE / DTM are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode

GSM850		Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)		824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot		32.28	32.66	32.60	33.20	23.28	23.66	23.60	24.20
GPRS 1 Tx slot		32.31	32.69	32.62	33.20	23.31	23.69	23.62	24.20
GPRS 2 Tx slots		28.99	29.04	29.18	30.20	22.99	23.04	23.18	24.20
GPRS 3 Tx slots		27.28	27.07	27.19	28.40	23.02	22.81	22.93	24.14
GPRS 4 Tx slots		26.14	26.07	26.10	27.20	23.14	23.07	23.10	24.20
EDGE 1 Tx slot		27.35	26.69	26.68	27.70	18.35	17.69	17.68	18.70
EDGE 2 Tx slots		23.88	23.59	23.56	24.70	17.88	17.59	17.56	18.70
EDGE 3 Tx slots		21.54	21.80	21.31	22.90	17.28	17.54	17.05	18.64
EDGE 4 Tx slots		20.81	20.74	20.12	21.70	17.81	17.74	17.12	18.70
DTM Multi-slot class 5	GSM 1 Tx slot	28.89	29.03	29.08	30.20	22.87	23.01	23.10	24.18
	GPRS 1 Tx slot	28.89	29.04	29.16	30.20				
DTM Multi-slot class 9	GSM 1 Tx slot	28.95	29.01	29.17	30.20	22.90	22.98	23.11	24.18
	GPRS 1 Tx slot	28.90	29.00	29.09	30.20				
DTM Multi-slot class 11	GSM 1 Tx slot	27.28	26.97	27.13	28.40	22.96	22.76	22.86	24.14
	GPRS 2 Tx slots	27.19	27.04	27.11	28.40				
DTM Multi-slot class 5	GSM 1 Tx slot	28.99	28.98	29.14	30.20	21.12	21.03	21.16	22.25
	EDGE 1 Tx slot	23.86	23.51	23.50	24.70				
DTM Multi-slot class 9	GSM 1 Tx slot	28.99	29.01	29.13	30.20	21.10	21.07	21.16	22.25
	EDGE 1 Tx slot	23.78	23.56	23.55	24.70				
DTM Multi-slot class 11	GSM 1 Tx slot	27.22	27.02	27.12	28.40	20.04	20.03	19.89	21.31
	EDGE 2 Tx slots	21.45	21.80	21.23	22.90				





GSM1900		Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)		1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot		26.55	26.91	26.82	27.70	17.55	17.91	17.82	18.70
GPRS 1 Tx slot		26.59	26.97	26.84	27.70	17.59	17.97	17.84	18.70
GPRS 2 Tx slots		23.19	23.69	23.61	24.70	17.19	17.69	17.61	18.70
GPRS 3 Tx slots		21.63	21.89	21.71	22.90	17.37	17.63	17.45	18.64
GPRS 4 Tx slots		20.89	21.28	21.24	21.70	17.89	18.28	18.24	18.70
EDGE 1 Tx slot		25.70	25.81	25.49	26.70	16.70	16.81	16.49	17.70
EDGE 2 Tx slots		22.44	22.53	22.31	23.70	16.44	16.53	16.31	17.70
EDGE 3 Tx slots		20.46	20.61	20.44	21.90	16.20	16.35	16.18	17.64
EDGE 4 Tx slots		19.26	19.35	18.86	20.70	16.26	16.35	15.86	17.70
DTM Multi-slot class 5	GSM 1 Tx slot	23.14	23.61	23.52	24.70	17.10	17.62	17.51	18.68
	GPRS 1 Tx slot	23.11	23.68	23.55	24.70				
DTM Multi-slot class 9	GSM 1 Tx slot	23.19	23.68	23.53	24.70	17.12	17.66	17.52	18.68
	GPRS 1 Tx slot	23.09	23.68	23.55	24.70				
DTM Multi-slot class 11	GSM 1 Tx slot	21.58	21.84	21.65	22.90	17.34	17.57	17.38	18.64
	GPRS 2 Tx slots	21.61	21.83	21.64	22.90				
DTM Multi-slot class 5	GSM 1 Tx slot	23.10	23.59	23.56	24.70	16.73	17.03	16.93	18.21
	EDGE 1 Tx slot	22.38	22.44	22.25	23.70				
DTM Multi-slot class 9	GSM 1 Tx slot	23.10	23.69	23.53	24.70	16.73	17.12	16.91	18.21
	EDGE 1 Tx slot	22.36	22.52	22.23	23.70				
DTM Multi-slot class 11	GSM 1 Tx slot	21.55	21.83	21.64	22.90	16.56	16.75	16.58	18.00
	EDGE 2 Tx slots	20.41	20.53	20.38	21.90				

**<WCDMA Conducted Power>**

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

**HSDPA Setup Configuration:**

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
  - i. Set Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters were set according to each
  - ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
  - iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
  - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
  - v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
  - vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
  - vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
  - viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
  - ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
  - x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
  - xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

**Table C.10.1.4:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH**

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}, \Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\Delta_{ACK}$  and  $\Delta_{NACK} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ , and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 24/15$  with  $\beta_{HS} = 24/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 3: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15, \beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPCCH, DPDCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

**Setup Configuration**

**HSUPA Setup Configuration:**

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting \* :
  - i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
  - ii. Set the Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
  - iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
  - iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
  - v. Set UE Target Power
  - vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
  - vii. Set and observe the E-TFCl
  - viii. Confirm that E-TFCl is equal to the target E-TFCl of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCl
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

**Table C.11.1.3:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH**

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note1)	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (Note 4) (Note 5)	$\beta_{ed}$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCl
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/25	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4,  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ . For sub-test 5,  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 5/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 5/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5:  $\beta_{ed}$  can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

**Setup Configuration**

**DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:**

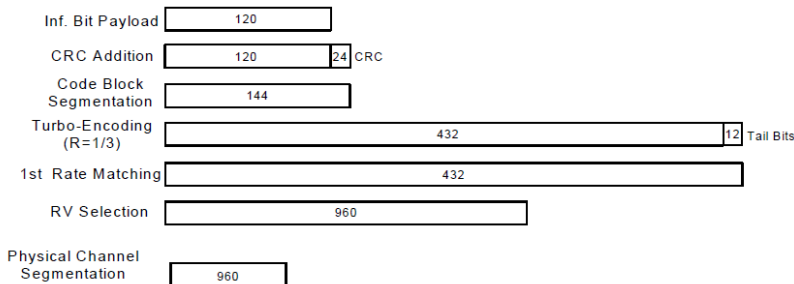
- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
  - i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
  - ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
  - iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
  - iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
  - v. Set Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
    - a). Subtest 1:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=2/15$
    - b). Subtest 2:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=12/15$
    - c). Subtest 3:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/8$
    - d). Subtest 4:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/4$
  - vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
  - vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
  - viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
  - ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
  - x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

**C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12**

**Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12**

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	6
Information Bit Payload ( $N_{INF}$ )	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table. Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		



**Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)**

**Setup Configuration**



**<WCDMA Conducted Power>**

**General Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	826.4	836.4	846.6			
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	19.25	19.36	19.18	19.70	19.21	19.15	19.15	19.70	24.15	24.00	23.95	24.70
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	19.28	19.41	19.21	19.70	19.24	19.16	19.17	19.70	24.18	24.03	24.00	24.70
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	18.31	18.44	18.18	19.00	18.17	18.14	18.20	19.00	23.16	23.06	23.01	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	18.32	18.44	18.24	19.00	18.16	18.16	18.19	19.00	23.21	23.05	23.03	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	17.82	17.97	17.73	18.50	17.74	17.29	17.70	18.50	22.71	22.57	22.50	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	17.81	17.95	17.76	18.50	17.72	17.63	17.68	18.50	22.70	22.60	22.55	23.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	18.26	18.30	18.18	19.00	17.98	18.12	18.05	19.00	23.03	23.00	22.82	24.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	18.23	18.42	18.11	19.00	18.14	18.13	18.07	19.00	23.17	23.03	22.94	24.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	17.62	17.81	17.60	18.50	17.69	17.17	17.67	18.50	22.62	22.49	22.49	23.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	17.73	17.79	17.71	18.50	17.54	17.61	17.52	18.50	22.54	22.44	22.39	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	18.31	18.45	18.22	19.00	18.22	18.15	18.18	19.00	23.20	23.05	23.01	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	16.27	16.38	16.21	17.00	16.24	16.13	16.15	17.00	21.17	21.05	21.05	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	17.30	17.42	17.23	18.00	17.19	17.16	17.16	18.00	22.20	22.09	22.01	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	16.31	16.40	16.18	17.00	16.19	16.12	16.18	17.00	21.17	21.08	21.04	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	18.30	18.40	18.20	19.00	18.20	18.10	18.10	19.00	23.20	23.10	23.00	24.00

**<LTE Conducted Power>**

**General Note:**

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B4/B5/B12/B17 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 2/4/17 SAR test was covered by Band 25/66/12; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
  - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is  $\leq$  the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
  - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band
10. According to 2017 TCB workshop, for 64 QAM and 16 QAM should be verified by checking the signal constellation with a call box to avoid incorrect maximum power levels due to MPR and other requirements associated with signal modulation, and the following figure is taken from the "Fundamental Measurement >> Modulation Analysis >> constellation" mode of the device connect to the MT8821C base station, therefore, the device 64QAM and 16QAM signal modulation are correct.



**64QAM**



**16QAM**



<LTE Band 2>

	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.49	19.62	19.41	20	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.43	19.47	19.38		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.41	19.40	19.33		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.50	19.54	19.50	20	0
20	QPSK	50	24	19.61	19.55	19.54		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.56	19.55	19.51		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.59	19.55	19.52	20	0
20	16QAM	1	0	19.34	19.36	19.30		
20	16QAM	1	49	19.25	19.33	19.16		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.24	19.28	19.15	20	0
20	16QAM	50	0	19.02	19.06	19.04		
20	16QAM	50	24	19.10	19.10	19.06		
20	16QAM	50	50	19.10	19.08	19.02	20	0
20	16QAM	100	0	19.07	19.06	19.02		
20	64QAM	1	0	19.19	19.24	19.20		
20	64QAM	1	49	19.15	19.23	19.11	20	0
20	64QAM	1	99	19.14	19.13	19.10		
20	64QAM	50	0	19.03	19.09	19.04		
20	64QAM	50	24	19.14	19.12	19.05	20	0
20	64QAM	50	50	19.11	19.08	19.03		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.12	19.07	19.04		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.47	19.53	19.44	20	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.44	19.52	19.39		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.46	19.49	19.38		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.51	19.56	19.51	20	0
15	QPSK	36	20	19.59	19.58	19.53		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.61	19.58	19.51		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.59	19.58	19.52	20	0
15	16QAM	1	0	19.29	19.37	19.26		
15	16QAM	1	37	19.27	19.34	19.16		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.33	19.30	19.21	20	0
15	16QAM	36	0	19.02	19.09	19.01		
15	16QAM	36	20	19.12	19.10	19.02		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.11	19.09	19.02	20	0
15	16QAM	75	0	19.10	19.11	19.04		
15	64QAM	1	0	19.17	19.25	19.20		
15	64QAM	1	37	19.18	19.26	19.13	20	0
15	64QAM	1	74	19.22	19.16	19.10		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.05	19.10	19.06		
15	64QAM	36	20	19.18	19.14	19.08	20	0
15	64QAM	36	39	19.19	19.13	19.06		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.13	19.09	19.04		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.42	19.51	19.38	20	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.45	19.51	19.34		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.40	19.53	19.31		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.55	19.55	19.47	20	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.60	19.56	19.47		



**FCC SAR TEST REPORT**

**Report No. : FA132425**

10	QPSK	25	25	19.61	19.60	19.51		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.59	19.57	19.51		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.36	19.37	19.25	20	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.30	19.36	19.19		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.31	19.40	19.24		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.09	19.07	18.99	20	0
10	16QAM	25	12	19.12	19.12	19.01		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.11	19.16	19.03		
10	16QAM	50	0	19.09	19.10	19.01		
10	64QAM	1	0	19.22	19.16	19.17	20	0
10	64QAM	1	25	19.19	19.31	19.16		
10	64QAM	1	49	19.20	19.29	19.11		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.09	19.07	19.00	20	0
10	64QAM	25	12	19.15	19.11	19.04		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.13	19.19	19.03		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.15	19.11	19.02		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.40	19.45	19.31	20	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.45	19.49	19.31		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.48	19.50	19.32		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.53	19.49	19.40	20	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.60	19.58	19.48		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.54	19.57	19.43		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.52	19.51	19.39		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.20	19.24	19.08	20	0
5	16QAM	1	12	19.27	19.27	19.19		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.27	19.32	19.18		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.05	19.00	18.94	20	0
5	16QAM	12	7	19.10	19.06	19.00		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.05	19.13	18.95		
5	16QAM	25	0	19.06	19.06	18.95		
5	64QAM	1	0	19.19	19.18	19.09	20	0
5	64QAM	1	12	19.22	19.29	19.11		
5	64QAM	1	24	19.27	19.31	19.07		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.10	19.08	18.94	20	0
5	64QAM	12	7	19.15	19.12	19.01		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.13	19.17	19.00		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.05	19.03	18.94		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	19.48	19.45	19.29	20	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.52	19.56	19.39		
3	QPSK	1	14	19.49	19.54	19.35		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.53	19.50	19.41	20	0
3	QPSK	8	4	19.57	19.61	19.41		
3	QPSK	8	7	19.57	19.59	19.44		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.56	19.54	19.42		
3	16QAM	1	0	19.17	19.28	19.10	20	0
3	16QAM	1	8	19.28	19.40	19.18		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.22	19.32	19.16		
3	16QAM	8	0	19.04	19.04	18.93	20	0
3	16QAM	8	4	19.16	19.22	19.02		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.06	19.13	18.94		
3	16QAM	15	0	19.10	19.06	18.96		
3	64QAM	1	0	19.23	19.13	19.09	20	0





3	64QAM	1	8	19.32	19.37	19.10	20	0
3	64QAM	1	14	19.30	19.34	19.18		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.12	19.06	18.98		
3	64QAM	8	4	19.15	19.20	19.03		
3	64QAM	8	7	19.12	19.20	19.02		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.11	19.09	18.98		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.38	19.44	19.23	20	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.41	19.49	19.30		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.42	19.46	19.28		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.29	19.37	19.19		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.44	19.48	19.31		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.36	19.41	19.24		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.50	19.53	19.38	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.19	19.25	19.08	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.25	19.34	19.22		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.19	19.25	19.10		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.01	19.06	18.90		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.08	19.11	18.94		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	19.07	19.09	18.90		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.03	19.13	18.94	20	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	19.14	19.18	19.01	20	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	19.17	19.21	19.02		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	19.11	19.18	18.99		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	19.14	19.17	19.02		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	19.19	19.23	19.08		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	19.17	19.21	19.08		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	18.99	19.00	18.88	20	0

**<LTE Band 4>**

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.45	19.52	19.43	20	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.18	19.33	19.33		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.27	19.28	19.28		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.39	19.48	19.45	20	0
20	QPSK	50	24	19.44	19.43	19.45		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.35	19.41	19.37		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.39	19.43	19.44		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.18	19.21	19.28	20	0
20	16QAM	1	49	19.06	19.12	19.13		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.13	19.17	19.13		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.91	19.02	18.98	20	0
20	16QAM	50	24	18.94	18.95	18.98		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.88	18.94	18.89		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.91	18.92	18.95		
20	64QAM	1	0	19.04	19.08	19.14	20	0
20	64QAM	1	49	18.87	19.03	19.03		
20	64QAM	1	99	19.06	19.01	19.00		
20	64QAM	50	0	18.93	19.05	18.99	20	0
20	64QAM	50	24	18.98	18.99	19.01		



**FCC SAR TEST REPORT**

**Report No. : FA132425**

20	64QAM	50	50	18.88	18.97	18.92		
20	64QAM	100	0	18.97	18.96	18.98		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.32	19.43	19.43	20	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.24	19.34	19.28		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.20	19.29	19.27		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.39	19.50	19.44	20	0
15	QPSK	36	20	19.36	19.44	19.47		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.34	19.44	19.40		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.39	19.43	19.38		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.17	19.28	19.29	20	0
15	16QAM	1	37	19.05	19.17	19.12		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.08	19.21	19.15		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.89	19.01	18.98	20	0
15	16QAM	36	20	18.90	18.96	18.98		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.88	18.95	18.91		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.92	18.95	18.91		
15	64QAM	1	0	19.08	19.16	19.16	20	0
15	64QAM	1	37	18.95	19.09	19.05		
15	64QAM	1	74	18.98	19.04	19.01		
15	64QAM	36	0	18.91	19.07	19.04	20	0
15	64QAM	36	20	18.92	19.01	18.99		
15	64QAM	36	39	18.89	19.02	18.95		
15	64QAM	75	0	18.93	19.00	18.93		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.29	19.40	19.33	20	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.23	19.37	19.34		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.22	19.38	19.34		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.37	19.43	19.37	20	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.39	19.47	19.38		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.40	19.51	19.47		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.41	19.46	19.42		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.14	19.27	19.24	20	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.13	19.24	19.20		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.15	19.25	19.24		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.90	18.95	18.91	20	0
10	16QAM	25	12	18.92	18.97	18.93		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.93	19.04	18.98		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.92	18.97	18.92		
10	64QAM	1	0	19.05	19.08	19.01	20	0
10	64QAM	1	25	19.07	19.23	19.16		
10	64QAM	1	49	19.05	19.15	19.09		
10	64QAM	25	0	18.93	19.00	18.93	20	0
10	64QAM	25	12	18.96	19.03	18.98		
10	64QAM	25	25	18.94	19.07	19.03		
10	64QAM	50	0	18.94	19.02	18.94		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.23	19.33	19.29	20	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.23	19.38	19.30		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.27	19.43	19.38		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.34	19.38	19.38	20	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.40	19.45	19.42		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.35	19.48	19.40		



**FCC SAR TEST REPORT**

**Report No. : FA132425**

5	QPSK	25	0	19.33	19.35	19.37		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.03	19.09	19.10	20	0
5	16QAM	1	12	18.99	19.06	19.03		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.12	19.17	19.05		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.88	18.89	18.90	20	0
5	16QAM	12	7	18.93	18.95	18.96		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.89	19.00	18.90		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.90	18.91	18.93		
5	64QAM	1	0	19.08	19.10	19.07	20	0
5	64QAM	1	12	19.05	19.16	19.13		
5	64QAM	1	24	19.06	19.23	19.19		
5	64QAM	12	0	18.93	18.96	18.98	20	0
5	64QAM	12	7	18.99	19.03	19.04		
5	64QAM	12	13	18.95	19.07	18.99		
5	64QAM	25	0	18.92	18.95	18.91		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	19.29	19.36	19.35	20	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.34	19.47	19.40		
3	QPSK	1	14	19.28	19.41	19.40		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.36	19.39	19.42	20	0
3	QPSK	8	4	19.39	19.41	19.44		
3	QPSK	8	7	19.37	19.50	19.43		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.38	19.41	19.41		
3	16QAM	1	0	19.06	19.18	19.12	20	0
3	16QAM	1	8	19.09	19.20	19.13		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.12	19.17	19.12		
3	16QAM	8	0	18.89	18.93	18.94	20	0
3	16QAM	8	4	18.96	19.00	19.00		
3	16QAM	8	7	18.89	19.01	18.94		
3	16QAM	15	0	18.91	18.93	18.96		
3	64QAM	1	0	19.12	19.12	19.12	20	0
3	64QAM	1	8	19.09	19.26	19.24		
3	64QAM	1	14	19.11	19.23	19.22		
3	64QAM	8	0	18.95	18.97	19.03	20	0
3	64QAM	8	4	18.98	19.02	19.03		
3	64QAM	8	7	18.97	19.04	19.04		
3	64QAM	15	0	18.94	18.98	19.00		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.22	19.31	19.25	20	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.26	19.36	19.28		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.22	19.35	19.26		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.11	19.20	19.13		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.32	19.35	19.34		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.20	19.24	19.21		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.33	19.35	19.31	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.05	19.11	19.06	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.14	19.20	19.15		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.14	19.16	19.15		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.83	18.94	18.88		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.90	18.99	18.90		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.85	18.97	18.88		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.88	18.92	18.93	20	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	19.00	19.03	19.01	20	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	19.04	19.10	19.00		



1.4	64QAM	1	5	19.00	19.11	19.00		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	19.02	19.05	19.03		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	19.06	19.13	19.04		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	19.04	19.13	19.03		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	18.86	18.88	18.87		
							20	0

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	24.25	24.35	24.07	25	0
10	QPSK	1	25	24.16	24.03	23.97		
10	QPSK	1	49	24.09	23.95	23.88		
10	QPSK	25	0	23.30	23.16	23.10	24	1
10	QPSK	25	12	23.36	23.23	23.19		
10	QPSK	25	25	23.29	23.17	23.12		
10	QPSK	50	0	23.33	23.22	23.18	24	1
10	16QAM	1	0	23.62	23.50	23.42		
10	16QAM	1	25	23.52	23.42	23.31		
10	16QAM	1	49	23.48	23.39	23.29	24	1
10	16QAM	25	0	22.28	22.19	22.12		
10	16QAM	25	12	22.36	22.23	22.15		
10	16QAM	25	25	22.29	22.16	22.12	23	2
10	16QAM	50	0	22.33	22.24	22.18		
10	64QAM	1	0	22.47	22.36	22.29		
10	64QAM	1	25	22.46	22.30	22.30	23	2
10	64QAM	1	49	22.29	22.13	21.88		
10	64QAM	25	0	21.31	21.21	21.13		
10	64QAM	25	12	21.40	21.27	21.22	22	3
10	64QAM	25	25	21.31	21.20	21.13		
10	64QAM	50	0	21.37	21.26	21.21		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	24.28	24.15	24.06	25	0
5	QPSK	1	12	24.21	24.03	23.98		
5	QPSK	1	24	24.13	23.95	23.91		
5	QPSK	12	0	23.39	23.13	23.06	24	1
5	QPSK	12	7	23.39	23.20	23.03		
5	QPSK	12	13	23.29	23.13	23.01		
5	QPSK	25	0	23.31	23.17	23.00	24	1
5	16QAM	1	0	23.65	23.43	23.34		
5	16QAM	1	12	23.44	23.25	23.25		
5	16QAM	1	24	23.51	23.29	23.19	24	1
5	16QAM	12	0	22.39	22.16	22.06		
5	16QAM	12	7	22.38	22.22	22.02		
5	16QAM	12	13	22.27	22.09	22.03	23	2
5	16QAM	25	0	22.35	22.21	22.03		
5	64QAM	1	0	22.66	22.41	22.33		
5	64QAM	1	12	22.51	22.29	22.15	23	2
5	64QAM	1	24	22.44	22.31	21.73		
5	64QAM	12	0	21.44	21.22	21.13		
5	64QAM	12	7	21.42	21.23	21.08	22	3
5	64QAM	12	13	21.32	21.15	20.95		



5	64QAM	25	0	21.35	21.19	21.03		
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	24.31	24.13	24.07	25	0
3	QPSK	1	8	24.29	24.09	24.00		
3	QPSK	1	14	24.15	24.01	23.91		
3	QPSK	8	0	23.37	23.15	22.65	24	1
3	QPSK	8	4	23.34	23.19	22.97		
3	QPSK	8	7	23.32	23.14	23.03		
3	QPSK	15	0	23.34	23.17	23.06		
3	16QAM	1	0	23.60	23.46	23.31	24	1
3	16QAM	1	8	23.66	23.42	23.28		
3	16QAM	1	14	23.46	23.27	23.21		
3	16QAM	8	0	22.40	22.12	22.09	23	2
3	16QAM	8	4	22.43	22.30	22.16		
3	16QAM	8	7	22.33	22.17	22.06		
3	16QAM	15	0	22.37	22.22	22.10		
3	64QAM	1	0	22.64	22.39	22.17	23	2
3	64QAM	1	8	22.60	22.43	22.10		
3	64QAM	1	14	22.49	22.29	21.82		
3	64QAM	8	0	21.44	21.19	21.02	22	3
3	64QAM	8	4	21.43	21.23	20.97		
3	64QAM	8	7	21.36	21.21	20.89		
3	64QAM	15	0	21.38	21.24	21.01		
Channel				20407	20525	20643		
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.20	24.02	23.95	25	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	24.23	24.03	23.89		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.17	23.98	23.85		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.11	23.96	23.72		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	24.34	24.04	23.99		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.14	23.97	23.82		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.29	23.11	23.01	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.56	23.34	23.26	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	23.65	23.41	23.27		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	23.46	23.29	23.24		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	23.34	23.14	23.05		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	23.37	23.18	23.06		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	23.31	23.12	22.99		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	22.34	22.16	22.05	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	23.31	22.31	21.89	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	22.45	22.28	21.99		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	22.37	22.27	21.87		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	22.45	22.29	21.95		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	22.51	22.33	21.92		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	22.48	22.26	21.85		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	21.32	21.11	20.81		



<LTE Band 12>

Channel	BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel					23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)					704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	24.48	24.39	24.36	25	0	
10	QPSK	1	25	24.36	24.33	24.30			
10	QPSK	1	49	24.32	24.34	24.27			
10	QPSK	25	0	23.48	23.50	23.45	24	1	
10	QPSK	25	12	23.57	23.48	23.49			
10	QPSK	25	25	23.53	23.53	23.48			
10	QPSK	50	0	23.55	23.47	23.51	24	1	
10	16QAM	1	0	23.77	23.74	23.69			
10	16QAM	1	25	23.69	23.69	23.64			
10	16QAM	1	49	23.73	23.74	23.68	23	2	
10	16QAM	25	0	22.50	22.51	22.43			
10	16QAM	25	12	22.55	22.47	22.52			
10	16QAM	25	25	22.52	22.50	22.46	23	2	
10	16QAM	50	0	22.56	22.46	22.51			
10	64QAM	1	0	22.64	22.58	22.56			
10	64QAM	1	25	22.65	22.63	22.58	23	2	
10	64QAM	1	49	22.64	22.60	22.61			
10	64QAM	25	0	21.53	21.52	21.47			
10	64QAM	25	12	21.60	21.50	21.55	22	3	
10	64QAM	25	25	21.55	21.51	21.48			
10	64QAM	50	0	21.61	21.50	21.54			
Channel					23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)					701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	24.42	24.43	24.31	25	0	
5	QPSK	1	12	24.35	24.35	24.28			
5	QPSK	1	24	24.34	24.36	24.26			
5	QPSK	12	0	23.56	23.45	23.37	24	1	
5	QPSK	12	7	23.56	23.44	23.45			
5	QPSK	12	13	23.46	23.45	23.37			
5	QPSK	25	0	23.47	23.38	23.29	24	1	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.69	23.70	23.59			
5	16QAM	1	12	23.66	23.58	23.63			
5	16QAM	1	24	23.70	23.67	23.57	23	2	
5	16QAM	12	0	22.59	22.47	22.39			
5	16QAM	12	7	22.56	22.43	22.43			
5	16QAM	12	13	22.48	22.46	22.38	23	2	
5	16QAM	25	0	22.53	22.43	22.35			
5	64QAM	1	0	22.69	22.67	22.49			
5	64QAM	1	12	22.63	22.64	22.53	23	2	
5	64QAM	1	24	22.63	22.62	22.54			
5	64QAM	12	0	21.59	21.48	21.42			
5	64QAM	12	7	21.59	21.48	21.49	22	3	
5	64QAM	12	13	21.54	21.50	21.42			
5	64QAM	25	0	21.51	21.42	21.34			
Channel					23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)					700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	24.47	24.42	24.36	25	0	
3	QPSK	1	8	24.46	24.45	24.35			
3	QPSK	1	14	24.39	24.36	24.26			
3	QPSK	8	0	23.57	23.46	23.34	24	1	
3	QPSK	8	4	23.52	23.49	23.41			



3	QPSK	8	7	23.49	23.47	23.37		
3	QPSK	15	0	23.53	23.41	23.33		
3	16QAM	1	0	23.76	23.72	23.66	24	1
3	16QAM	1	8	23.77	23.74	23.62		
3	16QAM	1	14	23.70	23.69	23.59		
3	16QAM	8	0	22.55	22.43	22.33	23	2
3	16QAM	8	4	22.61	22.58	22.49		
3	16QAM	8	7	22.48	22.48	22.36		
3	16QAM	15	0	22.57	22.43	22.36		
3	64QAM	1	0	22.78	22.66	22.56	23	2
3	64QAM	1	8	22.77	22.67	22.60		
3	64QAM	1	14	22.67	22.62	22.56		
3	64QAM	8	0	21.63	21.51	21.40	22	3
3	64QAM	8	4	21.60	21.56	21.47		
3	64QAM	8	7	21.58	21.52	21.45		
3	64QAM	15	0	21.58	21.45	21.37		
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.41	24.32	24.24	25	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	24.35	24.32	24.21		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.35	24.33	24.17		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.32	24.23	24.15		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	24.47	24.33	24.27		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.35	24.27	24.18		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.49	23.33	23.32	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.74	23.60	23.62	24	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	23.83	23.76	23.65		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	23.71	23.62	23.50		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	23.54	23.43	23.37		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	23.53	23.45	23.40		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	23.50	23.46	23.33		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	22.53	22.36	22.36	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	0	22.68	22.52	22.52	23	2
1.4	64QAM	1	3	22.63	22.56	22.50		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	22.60	22.56	22.45		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	22.68	22.50	22.48		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	22.69	22.55	22.53		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	22.64	22.58	22.47		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	21.45	21.37	21.32	22	3

<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23230				
Frequency (MHz)				782				
10	QPSK	1	0		24.32		25	0
10	QPSK	1	25		24.20			
10	QPSK	1	49		24.16			
10	QPSK	25	0		23.32		24	1
10	QPSK	25	12		23.27			
10	QPSK	25	25		23.36			
10	QPSK	50	0		23.33		24	1
10	16QAM	1	0		23.60			
10	16QAM	1	25		23.56			



10	16QAM	1	49		23.51			
10	16QAM	25	0		22.34		23	2
10	16QAM	25	12		22.32			
10	16QAM	25	25		22.34			
10	16QAM	50	0		22.30		23	2
10	64QAM	1	0		22.08			
10	64QAM	1	25		22.45			
10	64QAM	1	49		22.44		22	3
10	64QAM	25	0		20.91			
10	64QAM	25	12		21.34			
10	64QAM	25	25		21.40		22	3
10	64QAM	50	0		21.36			
Channel				23205	23230	23255		
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	24.27	24.23	24.23	25	0
5	QPSK	1	12	24.21	24.16	24.16		
5	QPSK	1	24	24.18	24.22	24.18		
5	QPSK	12	0	23.30	23.28	23.28	24	1
5	QPSK	12	7	23.39	23.38	23.34		
5	QPSK	12	13	23.34	23.32	23.29		
5	QPSK	25	0	23.34	23.22	23.34	24	1
5	16QAM	1	0	23.61	23.48	23.53		
5	16QAM	1	12	23.53	23.53	23.40		
5	16QAM	1	24	23.50	23.52	23.48	23	2
5	16QAM	12	0	22.32	22.32	22.30		
5	16QAM	12	7	22.39	22.39	22.35		
5	16QAM	12	13	22.36	22.34	22.32	23	2
5	16QAM	25	0	22.40	22.30	22.33		
5	64QAM	1	0	21.64	21.91	22.46		
5	64QAM	1	12	22.12	22.45	22.46	23	2
5	64QAM	1	24	22.50	22.44	22.47		
5	64QAM	12	0	20.84	21.17	21.32		
5	64QAM	12	7	20.85	21.40	21.37	22	3
5	64QAM	12	13	21.10	21.37	21.34		
5	64QAM	25	0	20.80	21.27	21.36		

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	24.35	24.34	24.31	25	0
10	QPSK	1	25	24.33	24.31	24.31		
10	QPSK	1	49	24.31	24.34	24.32		
10	QPSK	25	0	23.32	23.38	23.36	24	1
10	QPSK	25	12	23.43	23.43	23.44		
10	QPSK	25	25	23.50	23.51	23.50		
10	QPSK	50	0	23.41	23.38	23.40	24	1
10	16QAM	1	0	23.64	23.66	23.64		
10	16QAM	1	25	23.69	23.68	23.70		
10	16QAM	1	49	23.73	23.74	23.74	23	2
10	16QAM	25	0	22.36	22.38	22.36		
10	16QAM	25	12	22.39	22.40	22.41		
10	16QAM	25	25	22.46	22.48	22.47	23	2





10	16QAM	50	0	22.40	22.39	22.40		
10	64QAM	1	0	22.34	22.49	22.48	23	2
10	64QAM	1	25	22.62	22.59	22.63		
10	64QAM	1	49	22.61	22.60	22.58		
10	64QAM	25	0	21.33	21.37	21.36	22	3
10	64QAM	25	12	21.26	21.32	21.26		
10	64QAM	25	25	21.04	21.11	21.09		
10	64QAM	50	0	21.18	21.26	21.27		
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	24.31	24.33	24.32	25	0
5	QPSK	1	12	24.28	24.31	24.26		
5	QPSK	1	24	24.33	24.34	24.33		
5	QPSK	12	0	23.37	23.36	23.32	24	1
5	QPSK	12	7	23.46	23.45	23.47		
5	QPSK	12	13	23.45	23.44	23.37		
5	QPSK	25	0	23.40	23.36	23.32		
5	16QAM	1	0	23.68	23.71	23.59	24	1
5	16QAM	1	12	23.72	23.53	23.57		
5	16QAM	1	24	23.69	23.72	23.72		
5	16QAM	12	0	22.41	22.38	22.36	23	2
5	16QAM	12	7	22.47	22.47	22.45		
5	16QAM	12	13	22.44	22.46	22.42		
5	16QAM	25	0	22.47	22.37	22.35		
5	64QAM	1	0	22.25	22.29	22.38	23	2
5	64QAM	1	12	22.52	22.28	22.42		
5	64QAM	1	24	22.38	22.03	22.29		
5	64QAM	12	0	21.13	21.22	21.31	22	3
5	64QAM	12	7	21.46	21.49	21.22		
5	64QAM	12	13	21.41	21.36	21.09		
5	64QAM	12	13	21.41	21.36	21.09		
5	64QAM	25	0	21.20	20.83	21.09		

<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26140	26340	26590		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.62	19.69	19.61	20	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.50	19.56	19.43		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.43	19.50	19.36		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.57	19.61	19.59	20	0
20	QPSK	50	24	19.62	19.61	19.59		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.58	19.67	19.53		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.63	19.59	19.57		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.39	19.42	19.31	20	0
20	16QAM	1	49	19.29	19.36	19.22		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.25	19.32	19.17		
20	16QAM	50	0	19.06	19.11	19.07	20	0
20	16QAM	50	24	19.14	19.20	19.07		
20	16QAM	50	50	19.09	19.16	19.03		
20	16QAM	100	0	19.11	19.08	19.06		
20	64QAM	1	0	19.24	19.23	19.26		
20	64QAM	1	49	19.21	19.27	19.11	20	0
20	64QAM	1	99	19.18	19.25	19.15		



**FCC SAR TEST REPORT**

**Report No. : FA132425**

20	64QAM	50	0	19.10	19.14	19.11	20	0
20	64QAM	50	24	19.18	19.25	19.11		
20	64QAM	50	50	19.11	19.17	19.06		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.15	19.12	19.08		
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.52	19.55	19.49	20	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.49	19.57	19.47		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.47	19.53	19.40		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.57	19.66	19.60	20	0
15	QPSK	36	20	19.65	19.61	19.57		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.59	19.67	19.54		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.61	19.59	19.56		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.37	19.39	19.29	20	0
15	16QAM	1	37	19.28	19.39	19.19		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.35	19.38	19.21		
15	16QAM	36	0	19.09	19.15	19.08	20	0
15	16QAM	36	20	19.12	19.21	19.06		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.07	19.13	19.01		
15	16QAM	75	0	19.11	19.19	19.06		
15	64QAM	1	0	19.21	19.24	19.24	20	0
15	64QAM	1	37	19.21	19.27	19.17		
15	64QAM	1	74	19.19	19.27	19.14		
15	64QAM	36	0	19.15	19.18	19.12	20	0
15	64QAM	36	20	19.19	19.23	19.09		
15	64QAM	36	39	19.12	19.19	19.07		
15	64QAM	75	0	19.14	19.21	19.07		
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.46	19.50	19.41	20	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.44	19.56	19.38		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.39	19.49	19.38		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.58	19.57	19.49	20	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.59	19.66	19.55		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.60	19.68	19.55		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.61	19.66	19.54		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.35	19.41	19.32	20	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.30	19.44	19.29		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.31	19.45	19.30		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.10	19.11	19.05	20	0
10	16QAM	25	12	19.11	19.22	19.08		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.05	19.20	19.06		
10	16QAM	50	0	19.10	19.20	19.06		
10	64QAM	1	0	19.28	19.20	19.13	20	0
10	64QAM	1	25	19.23	19.34	19.20		
10	64QAM	1	49	19.19	19.26	19.17		
10	64QAM	25	0	19.13	19.10	19.04	20	0
10	64QAM	25	12	19.16	19.22	19.09		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.12	19.22	19.08		
10	64QAM	50	0	19.16	19.21	19.09		
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.44	19.51	19.35	20	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.44	19.53	19.31		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.50	19.52	19.39		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.52	19.51	19.42	20	0



**FCC SAR TEST REPORT**

**Report No. : FA132425**

5	QPSK	12	7	19.61	19.63	19.51		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.58	19.55	19.50		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.53	19.59	19.45		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.29	19.31	19.16	20	0
5	16QAM	1	12	19.25	19.26	19.14		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.19	19.44	19.20		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.02	19.02	18.96	20	0
5	16QAM	12	7	19.08	19.22	19.03		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.07	19.21	19.02		
5	16QAM	25	0	19.05	19.18	18.99		
5	64QAM	1	0	19.23	19.22	19.18	20	0
5	64QAM	1	12	19.22	19.29	19.12		
5	64QAM	1	24	19.25	19.35	19.21		
5	64QAM	12	0	19.07	19.04	18.99	20	0
5	64QAM	12	7	19.15	19.24	19.06		
5	64QAM	12	13	19.15	19.24	19.03		
5	64QAM	25	0	19.06	19.15	18.97		
Channel				26055	26340	26675		
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	19.46	19.48	19.34	20	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.57	19.61	19.47		
3	QPSK	1	14	19.53	19.63	19.43		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.53	19.51	19.42	20	0
3	QPSK	8	4	19.60	19.64	19.49		
3	QPSK	8	7	19.59	19.48	19.53		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.57	19.64	19.47		
3	16QAM	1	0	19.27	19.24	19.15	20	0
3	16QAM	1	8	19.35	19.40	19.28		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.32	19.45	19.23		
3	16QAM	8	0	19.09	19.03	19.00	20	0
3	16QAM	8	4	19.22	19.27	19.09		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.15	19.19	19.07		
3	16QAM	15	0	19.13	19.23	19.04		
3	64QAM	1	0	19.23	19.22	19.09		
3	64QAM	1	8	19.35	19.41	19.26	20	0
3	64QAM	1	14	19.26	19.46	19.27		
3	64QAM	8	0	19.10	19.11	19.00		
3	64QAM	8	4	19.19	19.25	19.09	20	0
3	64QAM	8	7	19.14	19.24	19.09		
3	64QAM	15	0	19.12	19.20	19.05		
Channel				26047	26340	26683		
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.39	19.46	19.28	20	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.47	19.51	19.33		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.46	19.52	19.31		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.30	19.39	19.16		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.45	19.53	19.37		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.40	19.44	19.25		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.50	19.58	19.43	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.22	19.24	19.09	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.37	19.45	19.32		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.30	19.35	19.17		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.07	19.11	18.93		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.09	19.16	18.96		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	19.11	19.17	18.99		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.10	19.17	18.97		



1.4	64QAM	1	0	19.13	19.12	19.03	20	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	19.17	19.27	19.05		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	19.15	19.27	19.08		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	19.13	19.24	19.03		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	19.18	19.26	19.11		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	19.19	19.27	19.08		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.01	19.09	18.92	20	0

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572	20	0
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.22	19.24	19.35	20	0
20	QPSK	1	49	18.91	19.03	19.07		
20	QPSK	1	99	18.87	18.96	19.03		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.98	19.06	19.16	20	0
20	QPSK	50	24	19.10	19.10	19.20		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.02	19.05	19.14		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.03	19.05	19.13		
20	16QAM	1	0	18.86	18.90	18.95	20	0
20	16QAM	1	49	18.75	18.80	18.90		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.72	18.82	18.84		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.51	18.53	18.66	20	0
20	16QAM	50	24	18.57	18.60	18.72		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.53	18.57	18.68		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.54	18.57	18.63		
20	64QAM	1	0	18.71	18.77	18.80	20	0
20	64QAM	1	49	18.66	18.67	18.81		
20	64QAM	1	99	18.63	18.71	18.75		
20	64QAM	50	0	18.53	18.55	18.71	20	0
20	64QAM	50	24	18.57	18.63	18.74		
20	64QAM	50	50	18.54	18.57	18.69		
20	64QAM	100	0	18.57	18.59	18.63		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	20	0
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.02	19.12	19.28	20	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.02	19.09	19.23		
15	QPSK	1	74	18.99	19.04	19.16		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.08	19.18	19.27	20	0
15	QPSK	36	20	19.15	19.23	19.29		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.12	19.20	19.28		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.16	19.23	19.25		
15	16QAM	1	0	18.91	18.92	19.12	20	0
15	16QAM	1	37	18.90	18.93	18.98		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.83	18.90	19.02		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.58	18.63	18.78	20	0
15	16QAM	36	20	18.69	18.73	18.90		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.65	18.68	18.80		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.67	18.72	18.77		
15	64QAM	1	0	18.74	18.80	19.01	20	0
15	64QAM	1	37	18.76	18.80	18.94		
15	64QAM	1	74	18.76	18.81	18.87		
15	64QAM	36	0	18.68	18.74	18.81	20	0
15	64QAM	36	20	18.74	18.78	18.86		



**FCC SAR TEST REPORT**

**Report No. : FA132425**

15	64QAM	36	39	18.68	18.73	18.80		
15	64QAM	75	0	18.68	18.73	18.78		
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.08	19.13	19.19	20	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.03	19.12	19.20		
10	QPSK	1	49	18.96	19.01	19.14		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.19	19.19	19.24	20	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.19	19.23	19.24		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.13	19.20	19.26		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.18	19.25	19.23		
10	16QAM	1	0	18.99	19.03	19.11	20	0
10	16QAM	1	25	18.90	18.97	19.10		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.93	18.93	19.03		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.73	18.69	18.75	20	0
10	16QAM	25	12	18.69	18.79	18.78		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.68	18.69	18.79		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.70	18.74	18.74		
10	64QAM	1	0	18.80	18.77	18.88	20	0
10	64QAM	1	25	18.81	18.89	19.01		
10	64QAM	1	49	18.75	18.79	18.91		
10	64QAM	25	0	18.73	18.71	18.78	20	0
10	64QAM	25	12	18.75	18.74	18.78		
10	64QAM	25	25	18.69	18.70	18.80		
10	64QAM	50	0	18.73	18.76	18.77		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.08	19.06	19.17	20	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.03	19.08	19.16		
5	QPSK	1	24	18.96	19.02	19.20		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.17	19.10	19.26	20	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.20	19.22	19.29		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.14	19.12	19.23		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.16	19.16	19.24		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.88	18.81	18.91	20	0
5	16QAM	1	12	18.87	18.88	19.00		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.86	18.86	18.88		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.68	18.60	18.77	20	0
5	16QAM	12	7	18.67	18.74	18.82		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.64	18.64	18.73		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.68	18.68	18.79		
5	64QAM	1	0	18.79	18.79	18.98	20	0
5	64QAM	1	12	18.83	18.85	18.97		
5	64QAM	1	24	18.76	18.82	18.97		
5	64QAM	12	0	18.76	18.66	18.85	20	0
5	64QAM	12	7	18.74	18.75	18.89		
5	64QAM	12	13	18.74	18.69	18.83		
5	64QAM	25	0	18.66	18.65	18.76		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	18.99	18.94	19.09	20	0
3	QPSK	1	8	18.98	19.02	19.14		
3	QPSK	1	14	18.88	18.91	19.10		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.02	18.96	19.16	20	0
3	QPSK	8	4	19.04	19.06	19.16		
3	QPSK	8	7	19.03	19.04	19.12		



**FCC SAR TEST REPORT**

**Report No. : FA132425**

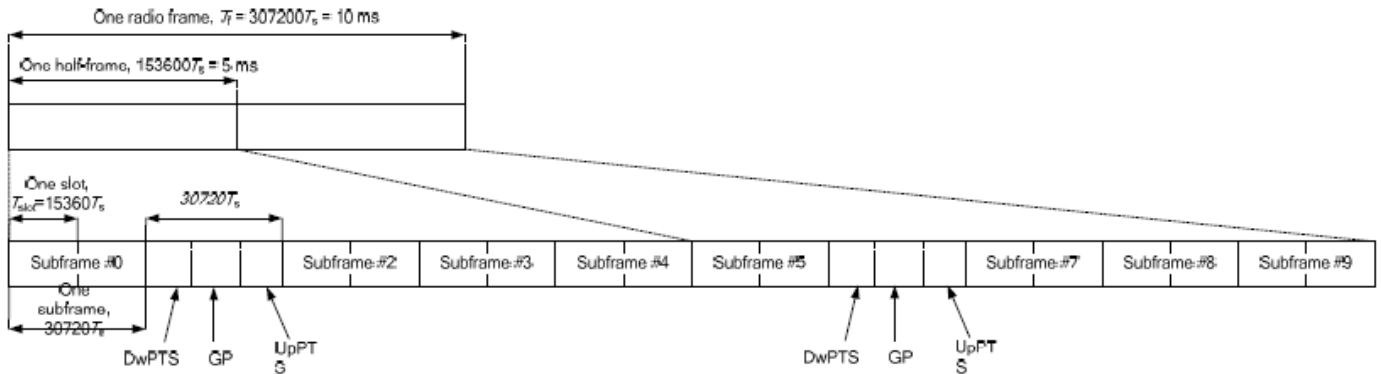
3	QPSK	15	0	19.03	19.07	19.16		
3	16QAM	1	0	18.75	18.77	18.85	20	0
3	16QAM	1	8	18.78	18.80	18.82		
3	16QAM	1	14	18.74	18.72	18.82		
3	16QAM	8	0	18.60	18.45	18.66	20	0
3	16QAM	8	4	18.66	18.64	18.71		
3	16QAM	8	7	18.53	18.56	18.63		
3	16QAM	15	0	18.59	18.57	18.71		
3	64QAM	1	0	18.71	18.70	18.87	20	0
3	64QAM	1	8	18.78	18.72	18.80		
3	64QAM	1	14	18.66	18.74	18.89		
3	64QAM	8	0	18.61	18.55	18.72	20	0
3	64QAM	8	4	18.62	18.66	18.72		
3	64QAM	8	7	18.60	18.60	18.71		
3	64QAM	15	0	18.59	18.62	18.66		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	18.94	18.90	19.01	20	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	18.98	18.96	19.05		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	18.91	18.91	18.97		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	18.85	18.82	18.90		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.03	18.97	19.11		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	18.91	18.86	18.90		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.04	19.02	19.09	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	18.78	18.75	18.80	20	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.86	18.85	18.94		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.76	18.72	18.75		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.55	18.62	18.64		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.61	18.60	18.63		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.56	18.55	18.59		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.62	18.58	18.62	20	0
1.4	64QAM	1	0	18.70	18.68	18.71	20	0
1.4	64QAM	1	3	18.72	18.66	18.73		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	18.68	18.65	18.67		
1.4	64QAM	3	0	18.76	18.68	18.75		
1.4	64QAM	3	1	18.75	18.74	18.77		
1.4	64QAM	3	3	18.73	18.69	18.74		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	18.56	18.52	18.58	20	0

**<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>**

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

- a. 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
- b. “special subframe S” contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
- c. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.



**Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).**

**Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.**

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

**Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).**

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink				
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS			
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		
0	6592 · Ts	2192 · Ts	2560 · Ts	7680 · Ts	2192 · Ts	2560 · Ts		
1	19760 · Ts			20480 · Ts				
2	21952 · Ts			23040 · Ts				
3	24144 · Ts			25600 · Ts				
4	26336 · Ts			7680 · Ts				
5	6592 · Ts	4384 · Ts	5120 · Ts	20480 · Ts	4384 · Ts	5120 · Ts		
6	19760 · Ts			23040 · Ts				
7	21952 · Ts			12800 · Ts				
8	24144 · Ts			-			-	-
9	13168 · Ts			-			-	-

<b>Special subframe (30720·T<sub>s</sub>): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)</b>			
	<b>Special subframe configuration</b>	<b>Normal cyclic prefix in uplink</b>	<b>Extended cyclic prefix in uplink</b>
<b>Uplink duty factor in one special subframe</b>	<b>0~4</b>	7.13%	8.33%
	<b>5~9</b>	14.3%	16.7%

<b>Special subframe(30720·T<sub>s</sub>): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)</b>			
	<b>Special subframe configuration</b>	<b>Normal cyclic prefix in uplink</b>	<b>Extended cyclic prefix in uplink</b>
<b>Uplink duty factor in one special subframe</b>	<b>0~3</b>	7.13%	8.33%
	<b>4~7</b>	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

- i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subframes, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.
- ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink
- iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is:  $(3+0.167)/5 = 63.3\%$
- iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is:  $(3+0.143)/5 = 62.9\%$
- v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix  $63.3\%/62.9\% = 1.006$  is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)\* Tune-up Scaling Factor\* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.





<LTE Band 41>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.26	19.43	19.64	19.65	19.51	20	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.29	19.47	19.59	19.60	19.36		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.30	19.54	19.70	19.67	19.31		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.42	19.58	19.68	19.77	19.57	20	0
20	QPSK	50	24	19.48	19.69	19.79	19.75	19.56		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.46	19.69	19.76	19.76	19.51		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.50	19.68	19.76	19.77	19.55	20	0
20	16QAM	1	0	18.89	19.06	19.20	19.25	19.11		
20	16QAM	1	49	18.82	19.09	19.20	19.17	18.94		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.87	19.15	19.26	19.21	18.96	20	0
20	16QAM	50	0	18.95	19.14	19.20	19.32	19.11		
20	16QAM	50	24	19.01	19.22	19.30	19.31	19.08		
20	16QAM	50	50	19.00	19.23	19.29	19.29	19.03	20	0
20	16QAM	100	0	19.01	19.20	19.28	19.29	19.06		
20	64QAM	1	0	18.63	18.75	18.97	18.91	18.83		
20	64QAM	1	49	18.57	18.80	18.95	18.98	18.73	20	0
20	64QAM	1	99	18.54	18.90	19.02	18.98	18.59		
20	64QAM	50	0	18.93	19.10	19.23	19.31	19.11		
20	64QAM	50	24	19.02	19.20	19.32	19.31	19.09	20	0
20	64QAM	50	50	18.98	19.20	19.32	19.30	19.03		
20	64QAM	100	0	19.00	19.20	19.29	19.30	19.06		
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.30	19.47	19.62	19.59	19.43	20.00	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.25	19.50	19.56	19.57	19.31		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.28	19.62	19.70	19.67	19.36		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.40	19.59	19.69	19.74	19.54	20	0
15	QPSK	36	20	19.46	19.66	19.77	19.75	19.49		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.44	19.68	19.76	19.73	19.47		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.48	19.66	19.77	19.73	19.51	20	0
15	16QAM	1	0	18.88	19.07	19.18	19.20	19.03		
15	16QAM	1	37	18.83	19.05	19.15	19.12	18.84		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.85	19.20	19.32	19.26	19.02	20	0
15	16QAM	36	0	18.87	19.07	19.14	19.24	19.03		
15	16QAM	36	20	18.93	19.12	19.21	19.20	18.97		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.91	19.13	19.21	19.19	18.94	20	0
15	16QAM	75	0	18.98	19.18	19.28	19.28	19.03		
15	64QAM	1	0	18.59	18.83	18.89	18.95	18.76		
15	64QAM	1	37	18.62	18.85	18.97	19.01	18.69	20	0
15	64QAM	1	74	18.56	18.99	19.05	19.03	18.68		
15	64QAM	36	0	18.92	19.07	19.22	19.29	19.07		
15	64QAM	36	20	18.97	19.16	19.30	19.25	19.04	20	0
15	64QAM	36	39	18.95	19.17	19.31	19.26	19.00		
15	64QAM	75	0	18.99	19.17	19.30	19.27	19.03		
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.40	19.50	19.64	19.63	19.42	20.00	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.32	19.57	19.68	19.65	19.34		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.35	19.58	19.66	19.66	19.34		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.49	19.60	19.69	19.69	19.53	20	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.51	19.69	19.78	19.78	19.56		



**FCC SAR TEST REPORT**

**Report No. : FA132425**

10	QPSK	25	25	19.48	19.68	19.77	19.77	19.52		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.49	19.69	19.78	19.78	19.53		
10	16QAM	1	0	18.97	19.13	19.25	19.26	19.09	20	0
10	16QAM	1	25	18.91	19.20	19.24	19.26	19.04		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.95	19.18	19.28	19.22	18.98		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.01	19.08	19.22	19.23	19.07	20	0
10	16QAM	25	12	19.04	19.22	19.32	19.34	19.07		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.97	19.18	19.31	19.29	19.00		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.99	19.21	19.31	19.29	19.04	20	0
10	64QAM	1	0	18.82	18.91	18.99	18.97	18.83		
10	64QAM	1	25	18.82	19.03	19.13	19.10	18.84		
10	64QAM	1	49	18.75	18.98	19.08	19.08	18.73	20	0
10	64QAM	25	0	19.04	19.19	19.27	19.28	19.10		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.07	19.28	19.41	19.38	19.10		
10	64QAM	25	25	19.04	19.25	19.37	19.35	19.06	20	0
10	64QAM	25	25	19.04	19.25	19.37	19.35	19.06		
10	64QAM	50	0	18.99	19.24	19.33	19.31	19.05		
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.39	19.51	19.56	19.59	19.33	20.00	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.36	19.55	19.65	19.67	19.40		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.31	19.53	19.58	19.59	19.25		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.45	19.63	19.64	19.69	19.46	20	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.52	19.70	19.78	19.77	19.52		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.42	19.65	19.72	19.68	19.43		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.42	19.62	19.72	19.68	19.42	20	0
5	16QAM	1	0	18.92	19.05	19.11	19.13	18.89		
5	16QAM	1	12	18.89	19.08	19.17	19.16	18.92		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.92	19.09	19.19	19.14	18.89	20	0
5	16QAM	12	0	18.91	19.10	19.11	19.16	18.93		
5	16QAM	12	7	18.98	19.18	19.28	19.26	19.00		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.92	19.11	19.24	19.16	18.93	20	0
5	16QAM	25	0	18.98	19.17	19.27	19.26	18.99		
5	64QAM	1	0	18.77	18.88	18.92	18.98	18.70		
5	64QAM	1	12	18.61	18.97	18.90	18.91	18.71	20	0
5	64QAM	1	24	18.76	18.98	19.04	19.07	18.70		
5	64QAM	12	0	18.95	19.17	19.16	19.21	18.95		
5	64QAM	12	7	18.99	19.22	19.29	19.27	19.01	20	0
5	64QAM	12	13	18.94	19.14	19.24	19.20	18.94		
5	64QAM	25	0	18.97	19.18	19.29	19.26	19.01		



### 11. DL carrier aggregation

<LTE Carrier Aggregation combinations>

General Note:

1. This device supports Carrier Aggregation on downlink only for intra band. For the device supports combination bands and configurations are according to 3GPP.
2. In applying the existing power measurement procedure of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA SAR test exclusion, only the subset with the largest number of combinations of the frequency band and CCs in each row need consideration, and that configurations require power measurement should be highlighted in the below table.

FCC DL 2CA				FCC DL 3CA				FCC DL 4CA			
NO.	Combination	Restriction	Covered by measurement superset	NO.	Combination	Restriction	Covered by measurement superset	NO.	Combination	Restriction	Covered by measurement superset
1	CA_12A-66A		3CC-1	1	CA_12A-66A-66A		4CC-2	1	CA_13A-46D	46 only RX	5CC-1
2	CA_12B		3CC-1	2	CA_12A-66C		4CC-2	2	CA_2A-12A-66A-66A		5CC-4
3	CA_13A-46A		3CC-4	3	CA_12B-66A		4CC-2	3	CA_2A-12A-66C		5CC-4
4	CA_13A-66A		3CC-4	4	CA_13A-46A-66A	46 only RX	5CC-1	4	CA_2A-13A-46C	46 only RX	5CC-3
5	CA_29A-66A	29 Only RX		5	CA_13A-46C	46 only RX	3CC-4	5	CA_2A-13A-66A-66A		5CC-5
6	CA_2A-12A		3CC-9	6	CA_13A-66A-66A	46 only RX	3CC-4	6	CA_2A-13A-66B		5CC-5
7	CA_2A-13A		3CC-10	7	CA_13A-66B		3CC-4	7	CA_2A-13A-66C		5CC-5
8	CA_2A-29A	29 Only RX		8	CA_13A-66C		3CC-4	8	CA_2A-2A-12A-66A		5CC-4
9	CA_2A-2A		3CC-10	9	CA_2A-12A-66A		4CC-2	9	CA_2A-2A-13A-66A		5CC-5
10	CA_2A-46A	46 only RX	3CC-10	10	CA_2A-13A-46A	46 only RX	4CC-4	10	CA_2A-2A-46C	46 only RX	5CC-10
11	CA_2A-4A		3CC-21	11	CA_2A-13A-66A		4CC-5	11	CA_2A-2A-4A-4A		4CC-12
12	CA_2A-5A		3CC-20	12	CA_2A-2A-12A		4CC-2	12	CA_2A-2A-4A-5A		
13	CA_2A-66A		3CC-9	13	CA_2A-2A-13A		4CC-4	13	CA_2A-2A-5A-66A		5CC-7
14	CA_2C		3CC-9	14	CA_2A-2A-46A	46 only RX	4CC-4	14	CA_2A-2A-66A-66A		5CC-7
15	CA_41A-46A	46 only RX	3CC-34	15	CA_2A-2A-4A		4CC-21	15	CA_2A-2A-66B		5CC-7
16	CA_41C		3CC-34	16	CA_2A-2A-5A		4CC-21	16	CA_2A-2A-66C		5CC-7
17	CA_46A-66A	46 only RX	3CC-34	17	CA_2A-2A-66A		4CC-24	17	CA_2A-46A-46A-66A	46 only RX	5CC-10
18	CA_4A-12A		3CC-38	18	CA_2A-46A-46A	46 only RX	4CC-17	18	CA_2A-46A-46C	46 only RX	5CC-10
19	CA_4A-13A	29 Only RX	3CC-43	19	CA_2A-46A-66A	46 only RX	4CC-17	19	CA_2A-46C-66A	46 only RX	5CC-10
20	CA_4A-29A	29 Only RX		20	CA_2A-46C	46 only RX	4CC-17	20	CA_2A-46D	46 only RX	5CC-10
21	CA_4A-46A	46 only RX	3CC-39	21	CA_2A-4A-12A			21	CA_2A-4A-4A-5A		4CC-12
22	CA_4A-4A		3CC-39	22	CA_2A-4A-13A			22	CA_2A-4A-5B		4CC-12
23	CA_4A-5A		3CC-44	23	CA_2A-4A-4A		3CC-22	23	CA_2A-5A-46C	46 only RX	5CC-15
24	CA_5A-46A	46 only RX	3CC-45	24	CA_2A-4A-5A		4CC-21	24	CA_2A-5A-66A-66A		5CC-16
25	CA_5A-5A		3CC-45	25	CA_2A-5A-46A	46 only RX	4CC-23	25	CA_2A-5A-66B		5CC-16
26	CA_5A-66A		3CC-45	26	CA_2A-5A-66A		4CC-24	26	CA_2A-5A-66C		5CC-16
27	CA_5B		3CC-45	27	CA_2A-5B		4CC-24	27	CA_2A-5B-66A		5CC-16
28	CA_66A-66A		3CC-45	28	CA_2A-66A-66A		4CC-24	28	CA_2A-66A-66A-66A		5CC-16
29	CA_66B		3CC-45	29	CA_2A-66B		4CC-24	29	CA_2C-66A-66A		5CC-16
30	CA_66C		3CC-45	30	CA_2A-66C		4CC-24	30	CA_41A-46D	46 only RX	5CC-19
				31	CA_2C-66A		4CC-24	31	CA_46A-46C-66A	46 only RX	5CC-20
				32	CA_41A-46C	46 only RX	4CC-30	32	CA_46A-66A-66A-66A	46 only RX	5CC-20
				33	CA_41D		4CC-30	33	CA_46C-66A-66A	46 only RX	5CC-20
				34	CA_46A-46A-66A	46 only RX	4CC-31	34	CA_13A-46C-66A	46 only RX	5CC-1
				35	CA_46A-66A-66A	46 only RX	4CC-31	35	CA_46D-66A	46 only RX	5CC-20
				36	CA_46A-66C	46 only RX	4CC-31	36	CA_4A-46A-46C	46 only RX	5CC-24
				37	CA_46C-66A	46 only RX	4CC-31	37	CA_4A-46D	46 only RX	5CC-24
				38	CA_4A-12B		3CC-22	38	CA_4A-4A-5B		4CC-12
				39	CA_4A-46A-46A	46 only RX	4CC-36	39	CA_5A-46C-66A	46 only RX	5CC-25
				40	CA_4A-46C	46 only RX	4CC-36	40	CA_5A-46D	46 only RX	5CC-25
				41	CA_4A-4A-12A		3CC-22	41	CA_5A-5A-66A-66A		5CC-25
				42	CA_4A-4A-13A		3CC-23	42	CA_5A-5A-66B		5CC-25
				43	CA_4A-4A-5A		4CC-38	43	CA_5A-5A-66C		5CC-25



				44	CA_4A-5B		4CC-38	44	CA_5B-46C	46 only RX	5CC-25
				45	CA_5A-46A-66A	46 only RX	4CC-39	45	CA_5B-66A-66A		5CC-25
				46	CA_5A-46C	46 only RX	4CC-39	46	CA_5B-66B		5CC-25
				47	CA_5A-5A-66A		4CC-39	47	CA_5B-66C		5CC-25
				48	CA_5A-66A-66A		4CC-39				
				49	CA_5A-66B		4CC-39				
				50	CA_5A-66C		4CC-39				
				51	CA_5B-46A	46 only RX	4CC-39				
				52	CA_5B-66A		4CC-39				
				53	CA_66A-66A-66A		4CC-39				
				54	CA_66A-66B		4CC-39				
				55	CA_66A-66C		4CC-39				
				56	CA_66D		4CC-39				
				FCC DL 5CA				FCC DL 6CA			
				NO.	Combination	Restriction	Covered by measuremend superset	NO.	Combination	Restriction	Covered by measuremend superset
				1	CA_13A-46D-66A	46 only RX		1	CA_2A-46E-66A	46 only RX	1
				2	CA_13A-46E	46 only RX	5CC-1				
				3	CA_2A-13A-46D	46 only RX					
				4	CA_2A-2A-12A-66A-66A						
				5	CA_2A-2A-13A-66A-66A						
				6	CA_2A-2A-46D	46 only RX	5CC-3				
				7	CA_2A-2A-5A-66A-66A						
				8	CA_2A-2A-5A-66B		5CC-7				
				9	CA_2A-2A-5A-66C		5CC-7				
				10	CA_2A-46A-46C-66A	46 only RX	6CC-1				
				11	CA_2A-46A-46D	46 only RX	6CC-1				
				12	CA_2A-46C-46C	46 only RX	6CC-1				
				13	CA_2A-46D-66A	46 only RX	6CC-1				
				14	CA_2A-46E	46 only RX	6CC-1				
				15	CA_2A-5A-46D	46 only RX					
				16	CA_2A-5B-66A-66A		5CC-7				
				17	CA_2A-5B-66B		5CC-16				
				18	CA_2A-5B-66C		5CC-16				
				19	CA_41A-46E	46 only RX					
				20	CA_46A-46D-66A	46 only RX	6CC-1				
				21	CA_46C-46C-66A	46 only RX	6CC-1				
				22	CA_46D-66A-66A	46 only RX	6CC-1				
				23	CA_46E-66A	46 only RX	6CC-1				
				24	CA_4A-46A-46D	46 only RX					
				25	CA_5A-46D-66A	46 only RX					
				26	CA_5A-46E	46 only RX	5CC-25				
				27	CA_5B-46D	46 only RX	5CC-25				
				28	CA_46C-66A-66A-66A	46 only RX	6CC-1				

**<Power verification when LTE Carrier Aggregation Active>****General Note:**

- i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, Uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.
- ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.
- iii. The device supports downlink two carrier aggregation. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.
- iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.
- v. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the SCC selected to provide maximum separation from the PCC and must remain fully within the downlink transmission band.
- vi. For Intra-band, contiguous CA, the downlink channels selected to perform the uplink power measurement must satisfy 3GPP channel spacing (5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521 or equivalent) and channel bandwidth (5.4.2A) requirements.

$$\text{Nominal channel spacing} = \left\lceil \frac{BW_{\text{Channel}(1)} + BW_{\text{Channel}(2)} - 0.1|BW_{\text{Channel}(1)} - BW_{\text{Channel}(2)}|}{0.6} \right\rceil 0.3 \text{ [MHz]}$$

**<Two Carrier power verification>**

Configure	CA Configuration (BCS)	PCC							SCC				Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band	CA_29A-66A	66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	0	29	10	722.5	9715	19.28	19.35
	CA_2A-29A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	29	10	722.5	9715	19.51	19.62
	CA_4A-29A	4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	29	10	722.5	9715	19.44	19.52

**<Three Carrier power verification>**

Configure	CA Configuration (BCS)	PCC							SCC1				SCC2				Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band	CA_2A-4A-12A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	12	10	737.5	5095	19.28	19.35
	CA_2A-4A-13A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	13	10	751	5230	19.28	19.35

**<Four Carrier power verification>**

Configure	CA Configuration (BCS)	PCC							SCC1				SCC2				SCC3				Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band	CA_2A-2A-4A-5A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	2	5	1987.5	1175	4	20	2132.5	2175	5	10	881.5	2525	19.28	19.35

**<Five Carrier power verification>**

Configure	CA Configuration (BCS)	PCC							SCC1				SCC2				SCC3				SCC4				Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band	CA_13A-46D-66A	13	10	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	46	20	5537.5	50665	46	20	5557.3	50863	46	20	5577.1	51061	66	20	2155	66886	24.27	24.32
	CA_2A-13A-46D	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	13	10	751	5230	46	20	5537.5	50665	46	20	5557.3	50863	46	20	5577.1	51061	19.28	19.35
	CA_2A-2A-12A-66A-66A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	2	5	1987.5	1175	12	10	737.5	5095	66	20	2155	66886	66	5	2197.5	67311	19.28	19.35
	CA_2A-2A-13A-66A-66A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	2	5	1987.5	1175	13	10	751	5230	66	20	2155	66886	66	5	2197.5	67311	19.28	19.35
	CA_2A-2A-5A-66A-66A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	2	5	1987.5	1175	5	10	881.5	2525	66	20	2155	66886	66	5	2197.5	67311	19.28	19.35
	CA_2A-5A-46D	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	5	10	881.5	2525	46	20	5537.5	50665	46	20	5557.3	50863	46	20	5577.1	51061	19.28	19.35
	CA_41A-46E	41	20	2593	40620	QPSK	50	24	46	20	5537.5	50665	46	20	5557.3	50863	46	20	5577.1	51061	46	20	5596.9	51259	19.66	19.79
	CA_4A-46A-46D	4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	46	20	5537.5	50665	46	5	5549.2	50782	46	20	5560.9	50899	46	20	5572.6	51016	19.44	19.52
CA_5A-46D-66A	5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	46	20	5537.5	50665	46	20	5557.3	50863	46	20	5577.1	51061	66	20	2155	66886	24.29	24.35	

**<Six Carrier power verification>**

Configure	CA Configuration (BCS)	PCC							SCC1				SCC2				SCC3				SCC4				SCC5				Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band	CA_2A-46E-66A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	46	20	5537.5	50665	46	20	5557.3	50863	46	20	5577.1	51061	46	20	5596.9	51259	66	20	2155	66886	19.28	19.35



## **12. WiFi/Bluetooth Output Power (Unit: dBm)**

### **General Note:**

1. For 2.4GHz WLAN output power state 1 is using with normal condition, 2.4GHz WLAN output power state 2 active only when the 2.4GHz and 5GHz WLAN transmit at the same time.
2. For MIMO SAR compliance is tested at each single chain and Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB publication 447498 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR for WiFi MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is  $< 1.6\text{W/kg}$  and SAR peak to location ratio  $\leq 0.04$ .
3. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
4. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
5. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
6. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. 18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
  - a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$ , further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
  - b. When the reported SAR of the test position is  $> 0.4\text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is  $\leq 0.8\text{ W/kg}$  or all required test position are tested.
  - c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8\text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$  or all required channels are tested.
7. Per 201904 TCBC workshops, General principles of FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01 can be applied to determine the SAR Initial Test Configurations and test reduction for 802.11ax SAR testing. For the table below the 802.11ax maximum power is SU (non-OFDMA), and the SU maximum power also higher than RU (OFDMA)
8. In applying the test guidance, the IEEE 802.11 mode with the maximum output power (out of all modes) should be considered for testing
9. For modes with the same maximum output power, the guidance from section 5.3.2 a) of FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01 should be applied, with 802.11ax being considered as the highest 802.11 mode for the appropriate frequency bands
10. When SAR testing for 802.11ax is required
  - a. If the maximum output power is highest for OFDMA scenarios, choose the tone size with the maximum number of tones and the highest maximum output power
  - b. Otherwise, consider the fully allocated channel for SAR testing
  - c. When SAR testing is required on RU sizes less than the fully allocated channel, use the RU number closest to the middle of the channel, choosing the higher RU number when two RUs are equidistant to the middle of the channel



<2.4GHz WLAN State 1>

2.4GHz WLAN				Chain 0			Chain 1			Chain 0+1		
2.4GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	14.70	15.00	98.48	12.67	12.80	98.48	16.97	17.00
6			2437	14.59	15.00	12.73		12.80	16.92		17.00	
11			2462	14.71	15.00	12.63		12.80	16.96		17.00	
802.11g 6Mbps		1	2412	14.93	15.00	99.29	14.91	15.00	99.29	17.98	18.00	99.29
		6	2437	14.83	15.00		14.76	15.00		17.87	18.00	
		11	2462	14.31	14.50		14.40	14.50		17.43	17.50	
802.11n-HT20 MCS0		1	2412	14.31	14.50	100.00	14.25	14.50	100.00	17.40	17.50	100.00
		6	2437	14.61	15.00		14.58	15.00		17.72	18.00	
		11	2462	12.61	13.00		12.61	13.00		15.69	16.00	
802.11ax-HE20 MCS0	1	2412	14.42	14.50	99.60	14.33	14.50	99.71	17.47	17.50	99.39	
	6	2437	14.72	15.00		14.62	15.00		17.79	18.00		
	11	2462	12.70	13.00		12.66	13.00		15.76	16.00		

5.2GHz WLAN				Chain 0			Chain 1			Chain 0+1		
5.2GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	10.40	10.50	99.53	10.30	10.50	99.05	13.46	13.50
40			5200	10.40	10.50	10.30		10.50	13.46		13.50	
44			5220	10.40	10.50	10.40		10.50	13.46		13.50	
48			5240	10.40	10.50	10.30		10.50	13.46		13.50	
802.11n-HT20 MCS0		36	5180	10.10	10.50	100.00	10.20	10.50	100.00	13.26	13.50	100.00
		40	5200	10.10	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.26	13.50	
		44	5220	10.20	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.31	13.50	
		48	5240	10.20	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.36	13.50	
802.11n-HT40 MCS0		38	5190	10.30	10.50	100.00	10.20	10.50	100.00	13.36	13.50	100.00
		46	5230	10.20	10.50		10.10	10.50		13.26	13.50	
802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0		36	5180	10.10	10.50	100.00	10.20	10.50	100.00	13.26	13.50	100.00
		40	5200	10.10	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.26	13.50	
		44	5220	10.20	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.31	13.50	
		48	5240	10.20	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.36	13.50	
802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0		38	5190	10.30	10.50	100.00	10.20	10.50	100.00	13.36	13.50	100.00
		46	5230	10.20	10.50		10.10	10.50		13.26	13.50	
802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0		42	5210	10.30	10.50	100.00	10.20	10.50	100.00	13.36	13.50	100.00
802.11ax-HE20 MCS0		36	5180	10.20	10.50	99.60	10.30	10.50	99.62	13.36	13.50	99.62
		40	5200	10.20	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.36	13.50	
		44	5220	10.30	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.41	13.50	
		48	5240	10.30	10.50		10.40	10.50		13.46	13.50	
802.11ax-HE40 MCS0	38	5190	10.40	10.50	99.71	10.30	10.50	99.47	13.46	13.50	99.50	
	46	5230	10.30	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.36	13.50		
802.11ax-HE80 MCS0	42	5210	10.40	10.50	100.00	10.30	10.50	100.00	13.46	13.50	100.00	





5.3GHz WLAN				Chain 0			Chain 1			Chain 0+1		
5.3GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps		52	5260	10.40	10.50	99.53	10.40	10.50	99.05	13.46	13.50
56			5280	10.40	10.50	10.40		10.50	13.46		13.50	
60			5300	8.40	8.50	8.20		8.50	11.38		11.50	
64			5320	8.40	8.50	8.20		8.50	11.41		11.50	
802.11n-HT20 MCS0		52	5260	10.10	10.50	100.00	10.20	10.50	100.00	13.26	13.50	100.00
		56	5280	10.10	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.26	13.50	
		60	5300	8.30	8.50		8.30	8.50		11.40	11.50	
		64	5320	8.30	8.50		8.30	8.50		11.41	11.50	
802.11n-HT40 MCS0		54	5270	10.30	10.50	100.00	10.20	10.50	100.00	13.36	13.50	100.00
		62	5310	10.30	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.36	13.50	
802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0		52	5260	10.10	10.50	100.00	10.20	10.50	100.00	13.26	13.50	100.00
		56	5280	10.10	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.26	13.50	
		60	5300	8.30	8.50		8.30	8.50		11.38	11.50	
		64	5320	8.30	8.50		8.30	8.50		11.41	11.50	
802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0		54	5270	10.30	10.50	100.00	10.20	10.50	100.00	13.36	13.50	100.00
		62	5310	10.30	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.36	13.50	
802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0		58	5290	10.30	10.50	100.00	10.20	10.50	100.00	13.36	13.50	100.00
802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0		50	5250	10.20	10.50	100	10.30	10.50	100	13.36	13.50	100.00
802.11ax-HE20 MCS0		52	5260	10.20	10.50	99.60	10.30	10.50	99.62	13.36	13.50	99.62
		56	5280	10.20	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.36	13.50	
		60	5300	8.40	8.50		8.40	8.50		11.45	11.50	
		64	5320	8.40	8.50		8.40	8.50		11.46	11.50	
802.11ax-HE40 MCS0		54	5270	10.40	10.50	99.71	10.30	10.50	99.47	13.46	13.50	99.50
		62	5310	10.40	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.46	13.50	
802.11ax-HE80 MCS0		58	5290	10.40	10.50	100.00	10.30	10.50	100.00	13.46	13.50	100.00
802.11ax-HE160 MCS0		50	5250	10.30	10.50	100	10.40	10.50	100	13.46	13.50	100



5.5GHz WLAN				Chain 0			Chain 1			Chain 0+1		
5.5GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps		100	5500	10.20	10.50	99.53	10.20	10.50	99.05	13.31	13.50
		116	5580	10.20	10.50	10.30		10.50	13.36		13.50	
		124	5620	10.20	10.50	10.30		10.50	13.36		13.50	
		132	5660	10.20	10.50	10.30		10.50	13.36		13.50	
		140	5700	10.30	10.50	10.30		10.50	13.41		13.50	
		144	5720	10.40	10.50	10.30		10.50	13.46		13.50	
802.11n-HT20 MCS0		100	5500	10.30	10.50	100.00	10.10	10.50	100.00	13.31	13.50	100.00
		116	5580	10.30	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.36	13.50	
		124	5620	10.30	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.36	13.50	
		132	5660	10.30	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.36	13.50	
		140	5700	10.30	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.36	13.50	
		144	5720	10.30	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.36	13.50	
802.11n-HT40 MCS0		102	5510	10.20	10.50	100.00	10.30	10.50	100.00	13.36	13.50	100.00
		110	5550	10.20	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.36	13.50	
		126	5630	10.20	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.36	13.50	
		134	5670	10.20	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.31	13.50	
		142	5710	10.10	10.50		10.10	10.50		13.21	13.50	
802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0		100	5500	10.30	10.50	100.00	10.10	10.50	100.00	13.31	13.50	100.00
		116	5580	10.30	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.36	13.50	
		124	5620	10.30	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.36	13.50	
		132	5660	10.30	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.36	13.50	
		140	5700	10.30	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.36	13.50	
		144	5720	10.30	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.36	13.50	
802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0		102	5510	10.20	10.50	100.00	10.30	10.50	100.00	13.36	13.50	100.00
		110	5550	10.20	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.36	13.50	
		126	5630	10.20	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.36	13.50	
		134	5670	10.20	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.31	13.50	
		142	5710	10.10	10.50		10.10	10.50		13.21	13.50	
802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0		106	5530	10.30	10.50	100.00	10.30	10.50	100.00	13.41	13.50	100.00
		122	5610	10.20	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.36	13.50	
		138	5690	10.20	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.31	13.50	
802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0		114	5570	10.20	10.50	100.00	10.10	10.50	100.00	13.26	13.50	100.00
802.11ax-HE20 MCS0		100	5500	10.40	10.50	99.60	10.20	10.50	99.62	13.41	13.50	99.62
		116	5580	10.40	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.46	13.50	
		124	5620	10.40	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.46	13.50	
		132	5660	10.40	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.46	13.50	
		140	5700	10.40	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.46	13.50	
		144	5720	10.40	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.46	13.50	
802.11ax-HE40 MCS0		102	5510	10.30	10.50	99.71	10.40	10.50	99.47	13.46	13.50	99.50
		110	5550	10.30	10.50		10.40	10.50		13.46	13.50	
		126	5630	10.30	10.50		10.40	10.50		13.46	13.50	
		134	5670	10.30	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.41	13.50	
		142	5710	10.20	10.50		10.20	10.50		13.31	13.50	
802.11ax-HE80 MCS0		106	5530	10.40	10.50	100.00	10.40	10.50	100.00	13.46	13.50	100.00
		122	5610	10.30	10.50		10.40	10.50		13.46	13.50	
		138	5690	10.30	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.41	13.50	
802.11ax-HE160 MCS0		114	5570	10.30	10.50	100.00	10.20	10.50	100.00	13.38	13.50	100.00



5.8GHz WLAN				Chain 0			Chain 1			Chain 0+1		
5.8GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	149	5745	10.20	10.50	99.53	10.20	10.50	99.53	13.31	13.50	99.05
		157	5785	10.30	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.41	13.50	
		165	5825	10.40	10.50		10.40	10.50		13.46	13.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	10.30	10.50	100.00	10.30	10.50	100.00	13.41	13.50	100.00
		157	5785	10.10	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.31	13.50	
		165	5825	10.30	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.41	13.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	10.20	10.50	100.00	10.30	10.50	100.00	13.36	13.50	100.00
		159	5795	10.30	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.41	13.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	149	5745	10.30	10.50	100.00	10.30	10.50	100.00	13.41	13.50	100.00
		157	5785	10.10	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.31	13.50	
		165	5825	10.30	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.41	13.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	151	5755	10.20	10.50	100.00	10.30	10.50	100.00	13.36	13.50	100.00
		159	5795	10.30	10.50		10.30	10.50		13.41	13.50	
802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	155	5775	10.30	10.50	100.00	10.30	10.50	100.00	13.41	13.50	100.00	
802.11ax-HE20 MCS0	149	5745	10.40	10.50	99.60	10.40	10.50	99.62	13.46	13.50	99.62	
	157	5785	10.20	10.50		10.40	10.50		13.41	13.50		
	165	5825	10.40	10.50		10.40	10.50		13.46	13.50		
802.11ax-HE40 MCS0	151	5755	10.30	10.50	99.71	10.40	10.50	99.47	13.46	13.50	99.50	
	159	5795	10.40	10.50		10.40	10.50		13.46	13.50		
802.11ax-HE80 MCS0	155	5775	10.40	10.50	100.00	10.40	10.50	100.00	13.46	13.50	100.00	



<2.4GHz WLAN State 2>

2.4GHz WLAN				Chain 0			Chain 1			Chain 0+1		
2.4GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	11.75	12.00	98.48	11.75	12.00	98.48	14.83	15.00	98.48
		6	2437	11.57	12.00		11.65	12.00		14.69	15.00	
		11	2462	11.77	12.00		11.72	12.00		14.82	15.00	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	11.88	12.00	99.29	11.85	12.00	99.29	14.95	15.00	99.29
		6	2437	11.86	12.00		11.75	12.00		14.89	15.00	
		11	2462	11.76	12.00		11.82	12.00		14.89	15.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	11.71	12.00	100.00	11.76	12.00	100.00	14.80	15.00	100.00
		6	2437	11.69	12.00		11.71	12.00		14.79	15.00	
		11	2462	11.66	12.00		11.69	12.00		14.78	15.00	
	802.11ax-HE20 MCS0	1	2412	11.85	12.00	99.60	11.86	12.00	99.71	14.93	15.00	99.39
		6	2437	11.80	12.00		11.84	12.00		14.90	15.00	
		11	2462	11.81	12.00		11.80	12.00		14.90	15.00	

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

<Chain 0>

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)		
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps
BR / EDR	CH 00	2402	13.14	12.16	12.18
	CH 39	2441	13.08	12.04	12.06
	CH 78	2480	13.33	12.37	12.39
Tune-up Limit			14.00	13.00	13.00

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	
			1Mbps	2Mbps
LE	CH 00	2402	8.80	8.90
	CH 19	2440	8.80	8.90
	CH 39	2480	8.90	9.00
Tune-up Limit			9	9



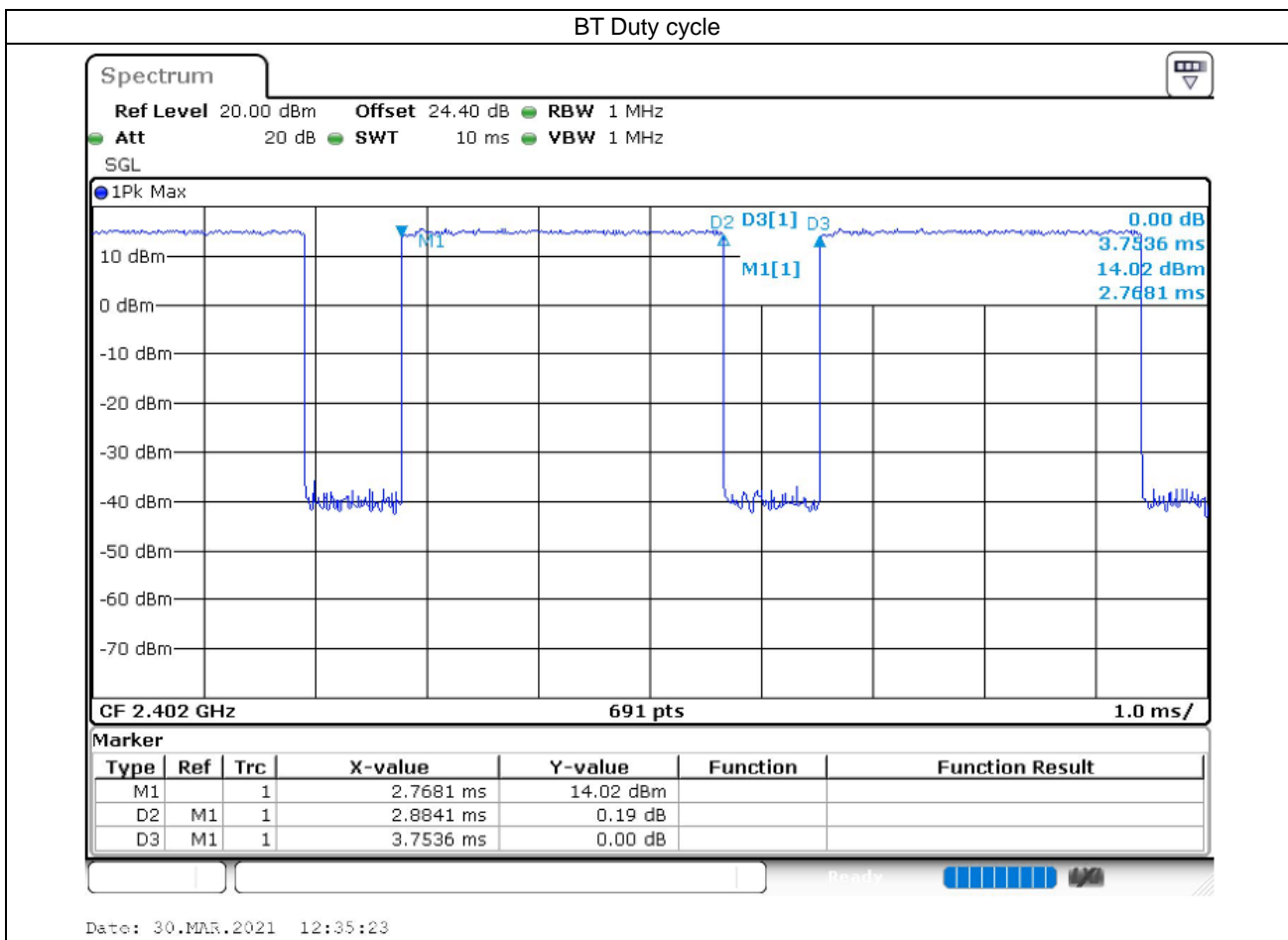
<Chain 1>

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)		
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps
BR / EDR	CH 00	2402	12.82	11.80	11.85
	CH 39	2441	13.03	11.95	11.99
	CH 78	2480	12.84	11.82	11.87
Tune-up Limit			14.00	13.00	13.00

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	
			1Mbps	2Mbps
LE	CH 00	2402	8.80	8.90
	CH 19	2440	8.80	8.90
	CH 39	2480	8.90	9.00
Tune-up Limit			9	9

General Note:

- For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps due to its highest average power.



### **13. RF Exposure Conditions**

Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm
BT & 2.4GHz & 5GHz WLAN Chain 0	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm
2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	>25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm
5GHz WLAN Chain 1	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm

Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
BT & 2.4GHz & 5GHz WLAN Chain 0	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
5GHz WLAN Chain 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

**General Note:**

Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm\*5cm, the test distance is 10 mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge, The detail antenna location please refers to Appendix D.

### **14. SAR Test Results**

**General Note:**

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
  - a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
  - b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
  - c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)\*Tune-up Scaling Factor
  - d. For WLAN/Bluetooth: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)\* Duty Cycle scaling factor \* Tune-up scaling factor
  - e. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)\* Tune-up Scaling Factor\* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
  - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
  - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
4. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, when the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory measured without a headset connected to the handset is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR testing with a headset connected to the handset is not required.
5. For 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz WLAN product specific SAR is necessary too, due to an overall diagonal dimension is > 16cm.

**GSM Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE / DTM modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (4Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE / DTM are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

**UMTS Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

**LTE Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B4/B5/B12/B17 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE band 2/4/17 SAR test was covered by Band 25/66/12; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
  - a. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is  $\leq$  the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
  - b. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

**WLAN Note:**

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, U-NII-1 SAR testing is not required when the U-NII-2A band highest reported SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.
3. When the reported SAR of the test position is  $> 0.4$  W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test position are tested.
4. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested.
5. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.



**14.1 Head SAR**

**<GSM SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	128	824.2	26.14	27.20	1.276	0.15	0.112	0.143
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	128	824.2	26.14	27.20	1.276	0.14	0.049	0.063
01	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	128	824.2	26.14	27.20	1.276	0.16	0.122	0.156
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	128	824.2	26.14	27.20	1.276	0.14	0.044	0.056
02	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	661	1880	21.28	21.70	1.102	0.11	0.028	0.031
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	661	1880	21.28	21.70	1.102	0.09	0.016	0.018
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	661	1880	21.28	21.70	1.102	0.04	0.018	0.020
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	661	1880	21.28	21.70	1.102	0.1	0.015	0.017

**<WCDMA SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
03	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	9400	1880	19.41	19.70	1.069	0.09	0.050	0.053
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	9400	1880	19.41	19.70	1.069	0.14	0.029	0.031
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	9400	1880	19.41	19.70	1.069	0.01	0.038	0.041
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	9400	1880	19.41	19.70	1.069	-0.07	0.028	0.030
04	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	1312	1712.4	19.24	19.70	1.112	0.18	0.052	0.058
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	1312	1712.4	19.24	19.70	1.112	0.13	0.032	0.036
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	1312	1712.4	19.24	19.70	1.112	0.13	0.037	0.041
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	1312	1712.4	19.24	19.70	1.112	0.11	0.026	0.029
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	4132	826.4	24.18	24.70	1.127	0.06	0.211	0.238
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	4132	826.4	24.18	24.70	1.127	0.08	0.119	0.134
05	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	4132	826.4	24.18	24.70	1.127	0.08	0.230	0.259
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	4132	826.4	24.18	24.70	1.127	0.02	0.127	0.143





<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	20525	836.5	24.35	25.00	1.161	0.19	0.162	0.188
06	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Cheek	0mm	20525	836.5	23.23	24.00	1.194	0.02	0.171	0.204
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	20525	836.5	24.35	25.00	1.161	0.18	0.054	0.063
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Tilted	0mm	20525	836.5	23.23	24.00	1.194	0.07	0.055	0.066
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	20525	836.5	24.35	25.00	1.161	0.14	0.164	0.190
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Cheek	0mm	20525	836.5	23.23	24.00	1.194	0.03	0.167	0.199
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	20525	836.5	24.35	25.00	1.161	0.12	0.054	0.063
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Tilted	0mm	20525	836.5	23.23	24.00	1.194	0.12	0.053	0.063
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	24.39	25.00	1.151	0.13	0.120	0.138
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Right Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.04	0.140	0.156
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	24.39	25.00	1.151	0.17	0.061	0.070
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Right Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.11	0.073	0.081
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	24.39	25.00	1.151	0.12	0.146	0.168
07	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Left Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.05	0.168	0.187
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	24.39	25.00	1.151	0.1	0.067	0.077
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Left Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.16	0.077	0.086
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	23230	782	24.32	25.00	1.169	0.06	0.063	0.074
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Right Cheek	0mm	23230	782	23.36	24.00	1.159	0.1	0.076	0.088
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	23230	782	24.32	25.00	1.169	0.12	0.038	0.044
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Right Tilted	0mm	23230	782	23.36	24.00	1.159	0.13	0.044	0.051
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	23230	782	24.32	25.00	1.169	0.02	0.094	0.110
08	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Left Cheek	0mm	23230	782	23.36	24.00	1.159	0.19	0.110	0.127
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	23230	782	24.32	25.00	1.169	0.02	0.041	0.048
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Left Tilted	0mm	23230	782	23.36	24.00	1.159	0.15	0.048	0.056
09	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	26340	1880	19.69	20.00	1.074	0.01	0.065	0.070
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Right Cheek	0mm	26340	1880	19.67	20.00	1.079	0.08	0.063	0.068
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	26340	1880	19.69	20.00	1.074	0.15	0.035	0.038
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Right Tilted	0mm	26340	1880	19.67	20.00	1.079	0.1	0.034	0.037
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26340	1880	19.69	20.00	1.074	0.18	0.035	0.038
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Left Cheek	0mm	26340	1880	19.67	20.00	1.079	0.15	0.037	0.040
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	26340	1880	19.69	20.00	1.074	-0.09	0.037	0.040
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Left Tilted	0mm	26340	1880	19.67	20.00	1.079	0.09	0.034	0.037
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	132572	1770	19.35	20.00	1.161	0.08	0.038	0.044
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Cheek	0mm	132572	1770	19.20	20.00	1.202	0.11	0.037	0.044
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	132572	1770	19.35	20.00	1.161	0.13	0.023	0.027
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Tilted	0mm	132572	1770	19.20	20.00	1.202	0.14	0.023	0.028
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	132572	1770	19.35	20.00	1.161	0.13	0.035	0.041
10	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Cheek	0mm	132572	1770	19.20	20.00	1.202	0.09	0.040	0.048
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	132572	1770	19.35	20.00	1.161	0.13	0.022	0.026
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Tilted	0mm	132572	1770	19.20	20.00	1.202	0.11	0.022	0.026

**<TDD LTE SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Cheek	0mm	40620	2593	19.70	20.00	1.072	62.9	1.006	0.17	0.010	0.011
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Cheek	0mm	40620	2593	19.79	20.00	1.050	62.9	1.006	0	0.011	0.012
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Tilted	0mm	40620	2593	19.70	20.00	1.072	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.013	0.014
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Tilted	0mm	40620	2593	19.79	20.00	1.050	62.9	1.006	0.16	0.013	0.014
11	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Cheek	0mm	40620	2593	19.70	20.00	1.072	62.9	1.006	0.17	0.023	0.025
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Cheek	0mm	40620	2593	19.79	20.00	1.050	62.9	1.006	0.08	0.023	0.024
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Tilted	0mm	40620	2593	19.70	20.00	1.072	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.008	0.009
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Tilted	0mm	40620	2593	19.79	20.00	1.050	62.9	1.006	0.15	0.008	0.009

**<WLAN SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Output Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
12	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	State 1	11	2462	14.71	15.00	1.069	98.48	1.015	0.11	0.493	0.535
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	State 1	11	2462	14.71	15.00	1.069	98.48	1.015	0.12	0.098	0.106
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	State 1	11	2462	14.71	15.00	1.069	98.48	1.015	0.06	0.188	0.204
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	State 1	11	2462	14.71	15.00	1.069	98.48	1.015	0.03	0.035	0.038
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	State 2	11	2462	11.77	12.00	1.054	98.48	1.015	-0.06	0.232	0.248
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	State 2	11	2462	11.77	12.00	1.054	98.48	1.015	-0.18	0.041	0.044
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	State 2	11	2462	11.77	12.00	1.054	98.48	1.015	-0.03	0.077	0.082
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	State 2	11	2462	11.77	12.00	1.054	98.48	1.015	-0.09	0.014	0.015
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	State 1	6	2437	12.73	12.80	1.016	98.48	1.015	0.12	0.213	0.220
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	State 1	6	2437	12.73	12.80	1.016	98.48	1.015	0.14	0.053	0.055
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	State 1	6	2437	12.73	12.80	1.016	98.48	1.015	0.19	0.126	0.130
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	State 1	6	2437	12.73	12.80	1.016	98.48	1.015	0.08	0.031	0.032
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	State 2	1	2412	11.75	12.00	1.059	98.48	1.015	-0.03	0.154	0.166
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	State 2	1	2412	11.75	12.00	1.059	98.48	1.015	0.09	0.029	0.031
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	State 2	1	2412	11.75	12.00	1.059	98.48	1.015	-0.04	0.080	0.086
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	State 2	1	2412	11.75	12.00	1.059	98.48	1.015	-0.06	0.017	0.018



Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	50	5250	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	-0.11	0.202	0.216
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	50	5250	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	0.15	0.103	0.110
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	50	5250	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	-0.14	0.045	0.048
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	50	5250	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	-0.13	0.039	0.042
13	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	50	5250	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.17	0.432	0.452
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	50	5250	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.01	0.322	0.337
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	50	5250	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.13	0.162	0.170
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	50	5250	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.14	0.145	0.152
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	114	5570	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	-0.11	0.162	0.174
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	114	5570	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	0.01	0.027	0.029
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	114	5570	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	0.15	0.021	0.023
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	114	5570	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	0.17	0.007	0.007
14	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	114	5570	10.10	10.50	1.096	100	1.000	-0.09	0.353	0.387
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	114	5570	10.10	10.50	1.096	100	1.000	-0.03	0.295	0.323
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	114	5570	10.10	10.50	1.096	100	1.000	-0.14	0.145	0.159
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	114	5570	10.10	10.50	1.096	100	1.000	-0.13	0.128	0.140
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	0.18	0.123	0.129
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	0.06	0.026	0.027
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.05	0.019	0.020
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.17	0.011	0.012
15	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.1	0.234	0.245
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.09	0.201	0.210
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	0.01	0.110	0.115
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.13	0.096	0.101

**<Bluetooth SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
16	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	78	2480	13.33	14.00	1.167	0.06	0.197	0.230
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	78	2480	13.33	14.00	1.167	0.09	0.034	0.040
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 0	78	2480	13.33	14.00	1.167	0.02	0.070	0.082
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 0	78	2480	13.33	14.00	1.167	0.07	0.015	0.018
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	39	2441	13.03	14.00	1.250	0.05	0.097	0.121
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	39	2441	13.03	14.00	1.250	0.19	0.023	0.029
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Chain 1	39	2441	13.03	14.00	1.250	0.12	0.052	0.065
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Chain 1	39	2441	13.03	14.00	1.250	0.02	0.014	0.018

**14.2 Hotspot SAR**

**<GSM SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	128	824.2	26.14	27.20	1.276	-0.1	0.111	0.142
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	128	824.2	26.14	27.20	1.276	-0.02	0.124	0.158
17	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Side	10mm	128	824.2	26.14	27.20	1.276	0.11	0.133	0.170
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Side	10mm	128	824.2	26.14	27.20	1.276	-0.16	0.128	0.163
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	10mm	128	824.2	26.14	27.20	1.276	0.16	0.019	0.024
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	661	1880	21.28	21.70	1.102	-0.01	0.281	0.310
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	661	1880	21.28	21.70	1.102	0.06	0.329	0.362
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Side	10mm	661	1880	21.28	21.70	1.102	0.12	0.035	0.039
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Right Side	10mm	661	1880	21.28	21.70	1.102	0.11	0.045	0.050
18	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	10mm	661	1880	21.28	21.70	1.102	0.12	0.439	0.484

**<WCDMA SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	9400	1880	19.41	19.70	1.069	0.17	0.416	0.445
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	9400	1880	19.41	19.70	1.069	0.17	0.496	0.530
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	9400	1880	19.41	19.70	1.069	0.17	0.052	0.056
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	9400	1880	19.41	19.70	1.069	0.09	0.075	0.080
19	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	9400	1880	19.41	19.70	1.069	0.03	0.716	0.765
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	1312	1712.4	19.24	19.70	1.112	-0.14	0.441	0.490
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	1312	1712.4	19.24	19.70	1.112	0	0.498	0.554
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	1312	1712.4	19.24	19.70	1.112	0.18	0.037	0.041
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	1312	1712.4	19.24	19.70	1.112	0.1	0.087	0.097
20	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	1312	1712.4	19.24	19.70	1.112	0.13	0.614	0.683
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	4132	826.4	24.18	24.70	1.127	-0.09	0.238	0.268
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	4132	826.4	24.18	24.70	1.127	-0.17	0.267	0.301
21	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	4132	826.4	24.18	24.70	1.127	-0.1	0.270	0.304
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	4132	826.4	24.18	24.70	1.127	-0.04	0.262	0.295
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	4132	826.4	24.18	24.70	1.127	0.09	0.037	0.042



<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	20525	836.5	24.35	25.00	1.161	-0.14	0.182	0.211
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	10mm	20525	836.5	23.23	24.00	1.194	-0.07	0.192	0.229
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	20525	836.5	24.35	25.00	1.161	-0.07	0.218	0.253
22	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	10mm	20525	836.5	23.23	24.00	1.194	-0.1	0.233	0.278
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	20525	836.5	24.35	25.00	1.161	-0.04	0.212	0.246
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Left Side	10mm	20525	836.5	23.23	24.00	1.194	-0.1	0.213	0.254
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	20525	836.5	24.35	25.00	1.161	-0.05	0.188	0.218
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Right Side	10mm	20525	836.5	23.23	24.00	1.194	-0.06	0.194	0.232
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	20525	836.5	24.35	25.00	1.161	0.12	0.037	0.043
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Bottom Side	10mm	20525	836.5	23.23	24.00	1.194	-0.08	0.040	0.048
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	23095	707.5	24.39	25.00	1.151	0	0.202	0.232
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Front	10mm	23095	707.5	23.53	24.00	1.114	-0.08	0.225	0.251
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	23095	707.5	24.39	25.00	1.151	-0.04	0.241	0.277
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Back	10mm	23095	707.5	23.53	24.00	1.114	-0.11	0.258	0.287
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	23095	707.5	24.39	25.00	1.151	-0.04	0.269	0.310
23	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Left Side	10mm	23095	707.5	23.53	24.00	1.114	-0.12	0.297	0.331
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	23095	707.5	24.39	25.00	1.151	-0.04	0.183	0.211
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Right Side	10mm	23095	707.5	23.53	24.00	1.114	-0.04	0.198	0.221
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	23095	707.5	24.39	25.00	1.151	0.19	0.049	0.056
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Bottom Side	10mm	23095	707.5	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.15	0.053	0.059
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	23230	782	24.32	25.00	1.169	-0.12	0.149	0.174
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Front	10mm	23230	782	23.36	24.00	1.159	0	0.161	0.187
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	23230	782	24.32	25.00	1.169	-0.16	0.199	0.233
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Back	10mm	23230	782	23.36	24.00	1.159	-0.13	0.207	0.240
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	23230	782	24.32	25.00	1.169	-0.19	0.191	0.223
24	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Left Side	10mm	23230	782	23.36	24.00	1.159	-0.19	0.212	0.246
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	23230	782	24.32	25.00	1.169	-0.12	0.120	0.140
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Right Side	10mm	23230	782	23.36	24.00	1.159	-0.12	0.152	0.176
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	23230	782	24.32	25.00	1.169	-0.18	0.064	0.075
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Bottom Side	10mm	23230	782	23.36	24.00	1.159	-0.11	0.061	0.071
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	26340	1880	19.69	20.00	1.074	0	0.416	0.447
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	10mm	26340	1880	19.67	20.00	1.079	-0.06	0.440	0.475
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	26340	1880	19.69	20.00	1.074	-0.15	0.530	0.569
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	10mm	26340	1880	19.67	20.00	1.079	-0.15	0.560	0.604
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	26340	1880	19.69	20.00	1.074	-0.06	0.042	0.045
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Left Side	10mm	26340	1880	19.67	20.00	1.079	0.18	0.046	0.050
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	26340	1880	19.69	20.00	1.074	-0.12	0.087	0.093
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Right Side	10mm	26340	1880	19.67	20.00	1.079	-0.11	0.097	0.105
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	26340	1880	19.69	20.00	1.074	-0.06	0.717	0.770
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Bottom Side	10mm	26340	1880	19.67	20.00	1.079	-0.1	0.764	0.824
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	10mm	26140	1860	19.62	20.00	1.091	-0.09	0.686	0.749
25	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	10mm	26590	1905	19.59	20.00	1.099	-0.19	0.772	0.848
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Side	10mm	26140	1860	19.63	20.00	1.089	-0.16	0.687	0.748



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	132572	1770	19.35	20.00	1.161	0.18	0.339	0.394
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10mm	132572	1770	19.20	20.00	1.202	0.04	0.344	0.414
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	132572	1770	19.35	20.00	1.161	0.03	0.379	0.440
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10mm	132572	1770	19.20	20.00	1.202	0.13	0.389	0.468
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	132572	1770	19.35	20.00	1.161	-0.15	0.042	0.049
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Side	10mm	132572	1770	19.20	20.00	1.202	-0.13	0.044	0.053
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	132572	1770	19.35	20.00	1.161	-0.07	0.065	0.075
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Side	10mm	132572	1770	19.20	20.00	1.202	-0.12	0.064	0.077
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	132572	1770	19.35	20.00	1.161	-0.05	0.545	0.633
26	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	10mm	132572	1770	19.20	20.00	1.202	-0.16	0.550	0.661

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	10mm	40620	2593	19.70	20.00	1.072	62.9	1.006	0.14	0.135	0.146
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10mm	40620	2593	19.79	20.00	1.050	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.142	0.150
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	10mm	40620	2593	19.70	20.00	1.072	62.9	1.006	0.12	0.150	0.162
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10mm	40620	2593	19.79	20.00	1.050	62.9	1.006	0.14	0.156	0.165
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Side	10mm	40620	2593	19.70	20.00	1.072	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.056	0.060
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Side	10mm	40620	2593	19.79	20.00	1.050	62.9	1.006	0.11	0.057	0.060
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Side	10mm	40620	2593	19.70	20.00	1.072	62.9	1.006	0.15	0.026	0.028
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Side	10mm	40620	2593	19.79	20.00	1.050	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.026	0.027
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Side	10mm	40620	2593	19.70	20.00	1.072	62.9	1.006	0.19	0.312	0.336
27	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	10mm	40620	2593	19.79	20.00	1.050	62.9	1.006	0.13	0.323	0.341

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Output Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 0	State 1	11	2462	14.71	15.00	1.069	98.48	1.015	-0.1	0.072	0.078
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 0	State 1	11	2462	14.71	15.00	1.069	98.48	1.015	0.12	0.172	0.187
28	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Side	10mm	Chain 0	State 1	11	2462	14.71	15.00	1.069	98.48	1.015	0.17	0.190	0.206
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	10mm	Chain 0	State 1	11	2462	14.71	15.00	1.069	98.48	1.015	-0.11	0.002	0.002
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 0	State 2	11	2462	11.77	12.00	1.054	98.48	1.015	-0.01	0.033	0.035
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 0	State 2	11	2462	11.77	12.00	1.054	98.48	1.015	-0.16	0.066	0.071
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Side	10mm	Chain 0	State 2	11	2462	11.77	12.00	1.054	98.48	1.015	-0.08	0.077	0.082
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	10mm	Chain 0	State 2	11	2462	11.77	12.00	1.054	98.48	1.015	-0.02	0.002	0.002
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 1	State 1	6	2437	12.73	12.80	1.016	98.48	1.015	-0.11	0.033	0.034
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 1	State 1	6	2437	12.73	12.80	1.016	98.48	1.015	0.1	0.049	0.051
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Side	10mm	Chain 1	State 1	6	2437	12.73	12.80	1.016	98.48	1.015	0.11	0.063	0.065
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 1	State 2	1	2412	11.75	12.00	1.059	98.48	1.015	-0.01	0.021	0.023
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 1	State 2	1	2412	11.75	12.00	1.059	98.48	1.015	-0.06	0.031	0.033
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Side	10mm	Chain 1	State 2	1	2412	11.75	12.00	1.059	98.48	1.015	-0.05	0.041	0.044



Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	10mm	Chain 0	42	5210	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.07	0.024	0.025
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	10mm	Chain 0	42	5210	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.12	0.043	0.045
29	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Side	10mm	Chain 0	42	5210	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.02	0.073	0.076
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Top Side	10mm	Chain 0	42	5210	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.07	0.011	0.012
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	10mm	Chain 1	42	5210	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	0.13	0.019	0.020
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	10mm	Chain 1	42	5210	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	0.08	0.048	0.051
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Side	10mm	Chain 1	42	5210	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	0.02	0.012	0.013
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Top Side	10mm	Chain 1	42	5210	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	0.1	0.006	0.007
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	10mm	Chain 0	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.04	0.001	0.001
30	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	10mm	Chain 0	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.01	0.046	0.048
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Side	10mm	Chain 0	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.07	0.021	0.022
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Top Side	10mm	Chain 0	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.09	0.001	0.001
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	10mm	Chain 1	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	0.17	0.013	0.014
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	10mm	Chain 1	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.14	0.035	0.037
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Side	10mm	Chain 1	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.1	0.013	0.014
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Top Side	10mm	Chain 1	155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	0.1	0.014	0.015

**<Bluetooth SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 0	78	2480	13.33	14.00	1.167	-0.18	0.031	0.036
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 0	78	2480	13.33	14.00	1.167	0.17	0.062	0.072
31	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Side	10mm	Chain 0	78	2480	13.33	14.00	1.167	-0.05	0.068	0.079
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Top Side	10mm	Chain 0	78	2480	13.33	14.00	1.167	-0.14	0.002	0.002
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 1	39	2441	13.03	14.00	1.250	-0.03	0.014	0.018
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 1	39	2441	13.03	14.00	1.250	0.12	0.023	0.029
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Side	10mm	Chain 1	39	2441	13.03	14.00	1.250	-0.07	0.027	0.034



**14.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR**

**<GSM SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	128	824.2	26.14	27.20	1.276	-0.1	0.111	0.142
32	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	128	824.2	26.14	27.20	1.276	-0.02	0.124	0.158
	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	661	1880	21.28	21.70	1.102	-0.01	0.281	0.310
33	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	661	1880	21.28	21.70	1.102	0.06	0.329	0.362

**<WCDMA SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	9400	1880	19.41	19.70	1.069	0.17	0.416	0.445
34	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	9400	1880	19.41	19.70	1.069	0.17	0.496	0.530
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	1312	1712.4	19.24	19.70	1.112	-0.14	0.441	0.490
35	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	1312	1712.4	19.24	19.70	1.112	0	0.498	0.554
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	4132	826.4	24.18	24.70	1.127	-0.09	0.238	0.268
36	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	4132	826.4	24.18	24.70	1.127	-0.17	0.267	0.301

**<FDD LTE SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	20525	836.5	24.35	25.00	1.161	-0.14	0.182	0.211
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Front	10mm	20525	836.5	23.23	24.00	1.194	-0.07	0.192	0.229
	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	20525	836.5	24.35	25.00	1.161	-0.07	0.218	0.253
37	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	25	12	Back	10mm	20525	836.5	23.23	24.00	1.194	-0.1	0.233	0.278
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	23095	707.5	24.39	25.00	1.151	0	0.202	0.232
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Front	10mm	23095	707.5	23.53	24.00	1.114	-0.08	0.225	0.251
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	23095	707.5	24.39	25.00	1.151	-0.04	0.241	0.277
38	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Back	10mm	23095	707.5	23.53	24.00	1.114	-0.11	0.258	0.287
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	23230	782	24.32	25.00	1.169	-0.12	0.149	0.174
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Front	10mm	23230	782	23.36	24.00	1.159	0	0.161	0.187
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	23230	782	24.32	25.00	1.169	-0.16	0.199	0.233
39	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	25	Back	10mm	23230	782	23.36	24.00	1.159	-0.13	0.207	0.240
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	26340	1880	19.69	20.00	1.074	0	0.416	0.447
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Front	10mm	26340	1880	19.67	20.00	1.079	-0.06	0.440	0.475
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	26340	1880	19.69	20.00	1.074	-0.15	0.530	0.569
40	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	50	Back	10mm	26340	1880	19.67	20.00	1.079	-0.15	0.560	0.604
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	132572	1770	19.35	20.00	1.161	0.18	0.339	0.394
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10mm	132572	1770	19.20	20.00	1.202	0.04	0.344	0.414
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	132572	1770	19.35	20.00	1.161	0.03	0.379	0.440
41	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10mm	132572	1770	19.20	20.00	1.202	0.13	0.389	0.468





<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	10mm	40620	2593	19.70	20.00	1.072	62.9	1.006	0.14	0.135	0.146
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10mm	40620	2593	19.79	20.00	1.050	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.142	0.150
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	10mm	40620	2593	19.70	20.00	1.072	62.9	1.006	0.12	0.150	0.162
42	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10mm	40620	2593	19.79	20.00	1.050	62.9	1.006	0.14	0.156	0.165

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Output Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 0	State 1	11	2462	14.71	15.00	1.069	98.48	1.015	-0.1	0.072	0.078
43	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 0	State 1	11	2462	14.71	15.00	1.069	98.48	1.015	0.12	0.172	0.187
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 0	State 2	11	2462	11.77	12.00	1.054	98.48	1.015	-0.01	0.033	0.035
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 0	State 2	11	2462	11.77	12.00	1.054	98.48	1.015	-0.16	0.066	0.071
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 1	State 1	6	2437	12.73	12.80	1.016	98.48	1.015	-0.11	0.033	0.034
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 1	State 1	6	2437	12.73	12.80	1.016	98.48	1.015	0.1	0.049	0.051
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 1	State 2	1	2412	11.75	12.00	1.059	98.48	1.015	-0.01	0.021	0.023
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 1	State 2	1	2412	11.75	12.00	1.059	98.48	1.015	-0.06	0.031	0.033
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Front	10mm	Chain 0		50	5250	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	-0.07	0.025	0.027
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Back	10mm	Chain 0		50	5250	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	0.19	0.039	0.042
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Front	10mm	Chain 1		50	5250	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.09	0.030	0.031
44	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Back	10mm	Chain 1		50	5250	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.16	0.047	0.049
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Front	10mm	Chain 0		114	5570	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	-0.12	0.004	0.004
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Back	10mm	Chain 0		114	5570	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	-0.15	0.024	0.026
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Front	10mm	Chain 1		114	5570	10.10	10.50	1.096	100	1.000	-0.19	0.018	0.020
45	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Back	10mm	Chain 1		114	5570	10.10	10.50	1.096	100	1.000	-0.08	0.028	0.031
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	10mm	Chain 0		155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.04	0.001	0.001
46	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	10mm	Chain 0		155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.01	0.046	0.048
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	10mm	Chain 1		155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	0.17	0.013	0.014
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	10mm	Chain 1		155	5775	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	-0.14	0.035	0.037

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 0	78	2480	13.33	14.00	1.167	-0.18	0.031	0.036
47	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 0	78	2480	13.33	14.00	1.167	0.17	0.062	0.072
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	10mm	Chain 1	39	2441	13.03	14.00	1.250	-0.03	0.014	0.018
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10mm	Chain 1	39	2441	13.03	14.00	1.250	0.12	0.023	0.029



**14.4 Product Specific SAR**

**<WLAN SAR>**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Front	0mm	Chain 0	50	5250	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	-0.07	0.140	0.150
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Back	0mm	Chain 0	50	5250	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	-0.11	0.121	0.130
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Left Side	0mm	Chain 0	50	5250	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	0.01	0.183	0.196
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Top Side	0mm	Chain 0	50	5250	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	0.13	0.028	0.030
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Front	0mm	Chain 1	50	5250	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	0.1	0.267	0.280
48	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Back	0mm	Chain 1	50	5250	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	0.02	0.296	0.310
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Left Side	0mm	Chain 1	50	5250	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	0.03	0.027	0.028
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Top Side	0mm	Chain 1	50	5250	10.30	10.50	1.047	100	1.000	0.08	0.030	0.031
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Front	0mm	Chain 0	114	5570	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	0.18	0.075	0.080
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Back	0mm	Chain 0	114	5570	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	-0.11	0.136	0.146
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Left Side	0mm	Chain 0	114	5570	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	0.09	0.039	0.042
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Top Side	0mm	Chain 0	114	5570	10.20	10.50	1.072	100	1.000	-0.1	0.009	0.010
49	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Front	0mm	Chain 1	114	5570	10.10	10.50	1.096	100	1.000	0.15	0.212	0.232
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Back	0mm	Chain 1	114	5570	10.10	10.50	1.096	100	1.000	-0.12	0.188	0.206
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Left Side	0mm	Chain 1	114	5570	10.10	10.50	1.096	100	1.000	0.15	0.029	0.032
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT160 MCS0	Top Side	0mm	Chain 1	114	5570	10.10	10.50	1.096	100	1.000	-0.01	0.027	0.030

**15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis**

Case	Cellular (GSM/UMTS/LTE)	Cellular (5G Sub6)	WLAN 2.4GHz		WLAN 5GHz		Bluetooth		
			Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain 0	Chain 1	
1	-	-	Y	Y					
2					Y	Y			
3			Y	Y	Y	Y			
4							Y		
5								Y	
6							Y	Y	Y
7							Y	Y	Y
8	GSM UMTS LTE	-	Y	Y					
9					Y	Y			
10			Y	Y	Y	Y			
11							Y		
12								Y	
13							Y	Y	Y
14							Y	Y	Y

**General Note:**

1. This device 2.4/5.2/5.8GHz WLAN supports Hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
2. For MIMO SAR compliance is tested at each single chain and Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB publication 447498 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR for WiFi MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6W/kg and SAR peak to location ratio ≤ 0.04.
3. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
4. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
  - i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
  - ii)  $SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5} / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$ , and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of  $[(x1-x2)^2 + (y1-y2)^2 + (z1-z2)^2]$ , where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
  - iii) If  $SPLSR \leq 0.04$ , simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
  - iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.



15.1 Head Exposure Conditions

<2.4GHZ WLAN State 1>

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1+2+3	1+4+5	1+6	1+7	1+4+5+6	1+4+5+7
		WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 0	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1	5GHz WLAN Chain 0	5GHz WLAN Chain 1	Bluetooth Chain 0	Bluetooth Chain 1	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)
GSM850	Right Cheek	0.143	0.535	0.220	0.216	0.452	0.230	0.121	0.898	0.811	0.373	0.264	1.041	0.932
	Right Tilted	0.063	0.106	0.055	0.110	0.337	0.040	0.029	0.224	0.510	0.103	0.092	0.550	0.539
	Left Cheek	0.156	0.204	0.130	0.048	0.170	0.082	0.065	0.490	0.374	0.238	0.221	0.456	0.439
	Left Tilted	0.056	0.038	0.032	0.042	0.152	0.018	0.018	0.126	0.250	0.074	0.074	0.268	0.268
GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.031	0.535	0.220	0.216	0.452	0.230	0.121	0.786	0.699	0.261	0.152	0.929	0.820
	Right Tilted	0.018	0.106	0.055	0.110	0.337	0.040	0.029	0.179	0.465	0.058	0.047	0.505	0.494
	Left Cheek	0.020	0.204	0.130	0.048	0.170	0.082	0.065	0.354	0.238	0.102	0.085	0.320	0.303
	Left Tilted	0.017	0.038	0.032	0.042	0.152	0.018	0.018	0.087	0.211	0.035	0.035	0.229	0.229
WCDMA II	Right Cheek	0.053	0.535	0.220	0.216	0.452	0.230	0.121	0.808	0.721	0.283	0.174	0.951	0.842
	Right Tilted	0.031	0.106	0.055	0.110	0.337	0.040	0.029	0.192	0.478	0.071	0.060	0.518	0.507
	Left Cheek	0.041	0.204	0.130	0.048	0.170	0.082	0.065	0.375	0.259	0.123	0.106	0.341	0.324
	Left Tilted	0.030	0.038	0.032	0.042	0.152	0.018	0.018	0.100	0.224	0.048	0.048	0.242	0.242
WCDMA IV	Right Cheek	0.058	0.535	0.220	0.216	0.452	0.230	0.121	0.813	0.726	0.288	0.179	0.956	0.847
	Right Tilted	0.036	0.106	0.055	0.110	0.337	0.040	0.029	0.197	0.483	0.076	0.065	0.523	0.512
	Left Cheek	0.041	0.204	0.130	0.048	0.170	0.082	0.065	0.375	0.259	0.123	0.106	0.341	0.324
	Left Tilted	0.029	0.038	0.032	0.042	0.152	0.018	0.018	0.099	0.223	0.047	0.047	0.241	0.241
WCDMA V	Right Cheek	0.238	0.535	0.220	0.216	0.452	0.230	0.121	0.993	0.906	0.468	0.359	1.136	1.027
	Right Tilted	0.134	0.106	0.055	0.110	0.337	0.040	0.029	0.295	0.581	0.174	0.163	0.621	0.610
	Left Cheek	0.259	0.204	0.130	0.048	0.170	0.082	0.065	0.593	0.477	0.341	0.324	0.559	0.542
	Left Tilted	0.143	0.038	0.032	0.042	0.152	0.018	0.018	0.213	0.337	0.161	0.161	0.355	0.355
LTE Band 5	Right Cheek	0.204	0.535	0.220	0.216	0.452	0.230	0.121	0.959	0.872	0.434	0.325	1.102	0.993
	Right Tilted	0.066	0.106	0.055	0.110	0.337	0.040	0.029	0.227	0.513	0.106	0.095	0.553	0.542
	Left Cheek	0.199	0.204	0.130	0.048	0.170	0.082	0.065	0.533	0.417	0.281	0.264	0.499	0.482
	Left Tilted	0.063	0.038	0.032	0.042	0.152	0.018	0.018	0.133	0.257	0.081	0.081	0.275	0.275
LTE Band 12	Right Cheek	0.156	0.535	0.220	0.216	0.452	0.230	0.121	0.911	0.824	0.386	0.277	1.054	0.945
	Right Tilted	0.081	0.106	0.055	0.110	0.337	0.040	0.029	0.242	0.528	0.121	0.110	0.568	0.557
	Left Cheek	0.187	0.204	0.130	0.048	0.170	0.082	0.065	0.521	0.405	0.269	0.252	0.487	0.470
	Left Tilted	0.086	0.038	0.032	0.042	0.152	0.018	0.018	0.156	0.280	0.104	0.104	0.298	0.298
LTE Band 13	Right Cheek	0.088	0.535	0.220	0.216	0.452	0.230	0.121	0.843	0.756	0.318	0.209	0.986	0.877
	Right Tilted	0.051	0.106	0.055	0.110	0.337	0.040	0.029	0.212	0.498	0.091	0.080	0.538	0.527
	Left Cheek	0.127	0.204	0.130	0.048	0.170	0.082	0.065	0.461	0.345	0.209	0.192	0.427	0.410
	Left Tilted	0.056	0.038	0.032	0.042	0.152	0.018	0.018	0.126	0.250	0.074	0.074	0.268	0.268
LTE Band 25	Right Cheek	0.070	0.535	0.220	0.216	0.452	0.230	0.121	0.825	0.738	0.300	0.191	0.968	0.859
	Right Tilted	0.038	0.106	0.055	0.110	0.337	0.040	0.029	0.199	0.485	0.078	0.067	0.525	0.514
	Left Cheek	0.040	0.204	0.130	0.048	0.170	0.082	0.065	0.374	0.258	0.122	0.105	0.340	0.323
	Left Tilted	0.040	0.038	0.032	0.042	0.152	0.018	0.018	0.110	0.234	0.058	0.058	0.252	0.252
LTE Band 41	Right Cheek	0.012	0.535	0.220	0.216	0.452	0.230	0.121	0.767	0.680	0.242	0.133	0.910	0.801
	Right Tilted	0.014	0.106	0.055	0.110	0.337	0.040	0.029	0.175	0.461	0.054	0.043	0.501	0.490
	Left Cheek	0.025	0.204	0.130	0.048	0.170	0.082	0.065	0.359	0.243	0.107	0.090	0.325	0.308
	Left Tilted	0.009	0.038	0.032	0.042	0.152	0.018	0.018	0.079	0.203	0.027	0.027	0.221	0.221
LTE Band 66	Right Cheek	0.044	0.535	0.220	0.216	0.452	0.230	0.121	0.799	0.712	0.274	0.165	0.942	0.833
	Right Tilted	0.028	0.106	0.055	0.110	0.337	0.040	0.029	0.189	0.475	0.068	0.057	0.515	0.504
	Left Cheek	0.048	0.204	0.130	0.048	0.170	0.082	0.065	0.382	0.266	0.130	0.113	0.348	0.331
	Left Tilted	0.026	0.038	0.032	0.042	0.152	0.018	0.018	0.096	0.220	0.044	0.044	0.238	0.238



**<2.4GHz WLAN State 2>**

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	1+2+3+4+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
		WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 0 1g SAR (W/kg)	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1 1g SAR (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN Chain 0 1g SAR (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN Chain 1 1g SAR (W/kg)	
GSM850	Right Cheek	0.143	0.248	0.166	0.216	0.452	<b>1.225</b>
	Right Tilted	0.063	0.044	0.031	0.110	0.337	<b>0.585</b>
	Left Cheek	0.156	0.082	0.086	0.048	0.170	<b>0.542</b>
	Left Tilted	0.056	0.015	0.018	0.042	0.152	<b>0.283</b>
GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.031	0.248	0.166	0.216	0.452	<b>1.113</b>
	Right Tilted	0.018	0.044	0.031	0.110	0.337	<b>0.540</b>
	Left Cheek	0.020	0.082	0.086	0.048	0.170	<b>0.406</b>
	Left Tilted	0.017	0.015	0.018	0.042	0.152	<b>0.244</b>
WCDMA II	Right Cheek	0.053	0.248	0.166	0.216	0.452	<b>1.135</b>
	Right Tilted	0.031	0.044	0.031	0.110	0.337	<b>0.553</b>
	Left Cheek	0.041	0.082	0.086	0.048	0.170	<b>0.427</b>
	Left Tilted	0.030	0.015	0.018	0.042	0.152	<b>0.257</b>
WCDMA IV	Right Cheek	0.058	0.248	0.166	0.216	0.452	<b>1.140</b>
	Right Tilted	0.036	0.044	0.031	0.110	0.337	<b>0.558</b>
	Left Cheek	0.041	0.082	0.086	0.048	0.170	<b>0.427</b>
	Left Tilted	0.029	0.015	0.018	0.042	0.152	<b>0.256</b>
WCDMA V	Right Cheek	0.238	0.248	0.166	0.216	0.452	<b>1.320</b>
	Right Tilted	0.134	0.044	0.031	0.110	0.337	<b>0.656</b>
	Left Cheek	0.259	0.082	0.086	0.048	0.170	<b>0.645</b>
	Left Tilted	0.143	0.015	0.018	0.042	0.152	<b>0.370</b>
LTE Band 5	Right Cheek	0.204	0.248	0.166	0.216	0.452	<b>1.286</b>
	Right Tilted	0.066	0.044	0.031	0.110	0.337	<b>0.588</b>
	Left Cheek	0.199	0.082	0.086	0.048	0.170	<b>0.585</b>
	Left Tilted	0.063	0.015	0.018	0.042	0.152	<b>0.290</b>
LTE Band 12	Right Cheek	0.156	0.248	0.166	0.216	0.452	<b>1.238</b>
	Right Tilted	0.081	0.044	0.031	0.110	0.337	<b>0.603</b>
	Left Cheek	0.187	0.082	0.086	0.048	0.170	<b>0.573</b>
	Left Tilted	0.086	0.015	0.018	0.042	0.152	<b>0.313</b>
LTE Band 13	Right Cheek	0.088	0.248	0.166	0.216	0.452	<b>1.170</b>
	Right Tilted	0.051	0.044	0.031	0.110	0.337	<b>0.573</b>
	Left Cheek	0.127	0.082	0.086	0.048	0.170	<b>0.513</b>
	Left Tilted	0.056	0.015	0.018	0.042	0.152	<b>0.283</b>
LTE Band 25	Right Cheek	0.070	0.248	0.166	0.216	0.452	<b>1.152</b>
	Right Tilted	0.038	0.044	0.031	0.110	0.337	<b>0.560</b>
	Left Cheek	0.040	0.082	0.086	0.048	0.170	<b>0.426</b>
	Left Tilted	0.040	0.015	0.018	0.042	0.152	<b>0.267</b>
LTE Band 41	Right Cheek	0.012	0.248	0.166	0.216	0.452	<b>1.094</b>
	Right Tilted	0.014	0.044	0.031	0.110	0.337	<b>0.536</b>
	Left Cheek	0.025	0.082	0.086	0.048	0.170	<b>0.411</b>
	Left Tilted	0.009	0.015	0.018	0.042	0.152	<b>0.236</b>
LTE Band 66	Right Cheek	0.044	0.248	0.166	0.216	0.452	<b>1.126</b>
	Right Tilted	0.028	0.044	0.031	0.110	0.337	<b>0.550</b>
	Left Cheek	0.048	0.082	0.086	0.048	0.170	<b>0.434</b>
	Left Tilted	0.026	0.015	0.018	0.042	0.152	<b>0.253</b>



15.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions

<2.4GHZ WLAN State 1>

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1+2+3	1+4+5	1+6	1+7	1+4+5+6	1+4+5+7
		WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 0	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1	5GHz WLAN Chain 0	5GHz WLAN Chain 1	Bluetooth Chain 0	Bluetooth Chain 1	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
GSM850	Front	0.142	0.078	0.034	0.025	0.020	0.036	0.018	0.254	0.187	0.178	0.160	0.223	0.205
	Back	0.158	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.051	0.072	0.029	0.396	0.257	0.230	0.187	0.329	0.286
	Left side	0.170	0.206	0.065	0.076	0.014	0.079	0.034	0.441	0.260	0.249	0.204	0.339	0.294
	Right side	0.163							0.163	0.163	0.163	0.163	0.163	0.163
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	0.002		0.002	0.027	0.002	0.000	0.029	0.027
	Bottom side	0.024							0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024
GSM1900	Front	0.310	0.078	0.034	0.025	0.020	0.036	0.018	0.422	0.355	0.346	0.328	0.391	0.373
	Back	0.362	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.051	0.072	0.029	0.600	0.461	0.434	0.391	0.533	0.490
	Left side	0.039	0.206	0.065	0.076	0.014	0.079	0.034	0.310	0.129	0.118	0.073	0.208	0.163
	Right side	0.050							0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	0.002		0.002	0.027	0.002	0.000	0.029	0.027
	Bottom side	0.484							0.484	0.484	0.484	0.484	0.484	0.484
WCDMA II	Front	0.445	0.078	0.034	0.025	0.020	0.036	0.018	0.557	0.490	0.481	0.463	0.526	0.508
	Back	0.530	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.051	0.072	0.029	0.768	0.629	0.602	0.559	0.701	0.658
	Left side	0.056	0.206	0.065	0.076	0.014	0.079	0.034	0.327	0.146	0.135	0.090	0.225	0.180
	Right side	0.080							0.080	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.080
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	0.002		0.002	0.027	0.002	0.000	0.029	0.027
	Bottom side	0.765							0.765	0.765	0.765	0.765	0.765	0.765
WCDMA IV	Front	0.490	0.078	0.034	0.025	0.020	0.036	0.018	0.602	0.535	0.526	0.508	0.571	0.553
	Back	0.554	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.051	0.072	0.029	0.792	0.653	0.626	0.583	0.725	0.682
	Left side	0.041	0.206	0.065	0.076	0.014	0.079	0.034	0.312	0.131	0.120	0.075	0.210	0.165
	Right side	0.097							0.097	0.097	0.097	0.097	0.097	0.097
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	0.002		0.002	0.027	0.002	0.000	0.029	0.027
	Bottom side	0.683							0.683	0.683	0.683	0.683	0.683	0.683
WCDMA V	Front	0.268	0.078	0.034	0.025	0.020	0.036	0.018	0.380	0.313	0.304	0.286	0.349	0.331
	Back	0.301	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.051	0.072	0.029	0.539	0.400	0.373	0.330	0.472	0.429
	Left side	0.304	0.206	0.065	0.076	0.014	0.079	0.034	0.575	0.394	0.383	0.338	0.473	0.428
	Right side	0.295							0.295	0.295	0.295	0.295	0.295	0.295
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	0.002		0.002	0.027	0.002	0.000	0.029	0.027
	Bottom side	0.042							0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042
LTE Band 5	Front	0.229	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.018	0.287	0.287	0.265	0.247	0.323	0.305
	Back	0.278	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.051	0.072	0.029	0.382	0.377	0.350	0.307	0.449	0.406
	Left side	0.254	0.082	0.044	0.076	0.014	0.079	0.034	0.380	0.344	0.333	0.288	0.423	0.378
	Right side	0.232							0.232	0.232	0.232	0.232	0.232	0.232
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	0.002		0.002	0.027	0.002	0.000	0.029	0.027
	Bottom side	0.048							0.048	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.048
LTE Band 12	Front	0.251	0.078	0.034	0.025	0.020	0.036	0.018	0.363	0.296	0.287	0.269	0.332	0.314
	Back	0.287	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.051	0.072	0.029	0.525	0.386	0.359	0.316	0.458	0.415
	Left side	0.331	0.206	0.065	0.076	0.014	0.079	0.034	0.602	0.421	0.410	0.365	0.500	0.455
	Right side	0.221							0.221	0.221	0.221	0.221	0.221	0.221
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	0.002		0.002	0.027	0.002	0.000	0.029	0.027
	Bottom side	0.059							0.059	0.059	0.059	0.059	0.059	0.059
LTE Band 13	Front	0.187	0.078	0.034	0.025	0.020	0.036	0.018	0.299	0.232	0.223	0.205	0.268	0.250
	Back	0.240	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.051	0.072	0.029	0.478	0.339	0.312	0.269	0.411	0.368
	Left side	0.246	0.206	0.065	0.076	0.014	0.079	0.034	0.517	0.336	0.325	0.280	0.415	0.370
	Right side	0.176							0.176	0.176	0.176	0.176	0.176	0.176
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	0.002		0.002	0.027	0.002	0.000	0.029	0.027
	Bottom side	0.075							0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075



LTE Band 25	Front	0.475	0.078	0.034	0.025	0.020	0.036	0.018	<b>0.587</b>	<b>0.520</b>	<b>0.511</b>	<b>0.493</b>	<b>0.556</b>	<b>0.538</b>
	Back	0.604	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.051	0.072	0.029	<b>0.842</b>	<b>0.703</b>	<b>0.676</b>	<b>0.633</b>	<b>0.775</b>	<b>0.732</b>
	Left side	0.050	0.206	0.065	0.076	0.014	0.079	0.034	<b>0.321</b>	<b>0.140</b>	<b>0.129</b>	<b>0.084</b>	<b>0.219</b>	<b>0.174</b>
	Right side	0.105							<b>0.105</b>	<b>0.105</b>	<b>0.105</b>	<b>0.105</b>	<b>0.105</b>	<b>0.105</b>
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	0.002		<b>0.002</b>	<b>0.027</b>	<b>0.002</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.029</b>	<b>0.027</b>
	Bottom side	0.848							<b>0.848</b>	<b>0.848</b>	<b>0.848</b>	<b>0.848</b>	<b>0.848</b>	<b>0.848</b>
LTE Band 41	Front	0.150	0.078	0.034	0.025	0.020	0.036	0.018	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.195</b>	<b>0.186</b>	<b>0.168</b>	<b>0.231</b>	<b>0.213</b>
	Back	0.165	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.051	0.072	0.029	<b>0.403</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.237</b>	<b>0.194</b>	<b>0.336</b>	<b>0.293</b>
	Left side	0.060	0.206	0.065	0.076	0.014	0.079	0.034	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.150</b>	<b>0.139</b>	<b>0.094</b>	<b>0.229</b>	<b>0.184</b>
	Right side	0.028							<b>0.028</b>	<b>0.028</b>	<b>0.028</b>	<b>0.028</b>	<b>0.028</b>	<b>0.028</b>
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	0.002		<b>0.002</b>	<b>0.027</b>	<b>0.002</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.029</b>	<b>0.027</b>
	Bottom side	0.341							<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.341</b>
LTE Band 66	Front	0.414	0.078	0.034	0.025	0.020	0.036	0.018	<b>0.526</b>	<b>0.459</b>	<b>0.450</b>	<b>0.432</b>	<b>0.495</b>	<b>0.477</b>
	Back	0.468	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.051	0.072	0.029	<b>0.706</b>	<b>0.567</b>	<b>0.540</b>	<b>0.497</b>	<b>0.639</b>	<b>0.596</b>
	Left side	0.053	0.206	0.065	0.076	0.014	0.079	0.034	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.143</b>	<b>0.132</b>	<b>0.087</b>	<b>0.222</b>	<b>0.177</b>
	Right side	0.077							<b>0.077</b>	<b>0.077</b>	<b>0.077</b>	<b>0.077</b>	<b>0.077</b>	<b>0.077</b>
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	0.002		<b>0.002</b>	<b>0.027</b>	<b>0.002</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.029</b>	<b>0.027</b>
	Bottom side	0.661							<b>0.661</b>	<b>0.661</b>	<b>0.661</b>	<b>0.661</b>	<b>0.661</b>	<b>0.661</b>

**<2.4GHz WLAN State 2>**

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	1+2+3+4+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
		WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 0 1g SAR (W/kg)	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1 1g SAR (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN Chain 0 1g SAR (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN Chain 1 1g SAR (W/kg)	
GSM850	Front	0.142	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.258</b>
	Back	0.158	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.051	<b>0.361</b>
	Left side	0.170	0.082	0.044	0.076	0.014	<b>0.386</b>
	Right side	0.163					<b>0.163</b>
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	<b>0.029</b>
	Bottom side	0.024					<b>0.024</b>
GSM1900	Front	0.310	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.426</b>
	Back	0.362	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.051	<b>0.565</b>
	Left side	0.039	0.082	0.044	0.076	0.014	<b>0.255</b>
	Right side	0.050					<b>0.050</b>
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	<b>0.029</b>
	Bottom side	0.484					<b>0.484</b>
WCDMA II	Front	0.445	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.561</b>
	Back	0.530	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.051	<b>0.733</b>
	Left side	0.056	0.082	0.044	0.076	0.014	<b>0.272</b>
	Right side	0.080					<b>0.080</b>
	Bottom side	0.765					<b>0.765</b>
WCDMA IV	Front	0.490	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.606</b>
	Back	0.554	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.051	<b>0.757</b>
	Left side	0.041	0.082	0.044	0.076	0.014	<b>0.257</b>
	Right side	0.097					<b>0.097</b>
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	<b>0.029</b>
	Bottom side	0.683					<b>0.683</b>
WCDMA V	Front	0.268	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.384</b>
	Back	0.301	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.051	<b>0.504</b>
	Left side	0.304	0.082	0.044	0.076	0.014	<b>0.520</b>
	Right side	0.295					<b>0.295</b>
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	<b>0.029</b>
	Bottom side	0.042					<b>0.042</b>



LTE Band 5	Front	0.229	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.345</b>
	Back	0.278	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.051	<b>0.481</b>
	Left side	0.254	0.082	0.044	0.076	0.014	<b>0.470</b>
	Right side	0.232					<b>0.232</b>
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	<b>0.029</b>
	Bottom side	0.048					<b>0.048</b>
LTE Band 12	Front	0.251	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.367</b>
	Back	0.287	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.051	<b>0.490</b>
	Left side	0.331	0.082	0.044	0.076	0.014	<b>0.547</b>
	Right side	0.221					<b>0.221</b>
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	<b>0.029</b>
	Bottom side	0.059					<b>0.059</b>
LTE Band 13	Front	0.187	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.303</b>
	Back	0.240	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.051	<b>0.443</b>
	Left side	0.246	0.082	0.044	0.076	0.014	<b>0.462</b>
	Right side	0.176					<b>0.176</b>
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	<b>0.029</b>
	Bottom side	0.075					<b>0.075</b>
LTE Band 25	Front	0.475	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.591</b>
	Back	0.604	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.051	<b>0.807</b>
	Left side	0.050	0.082	0.044	0.076	0.014	<b>0.266</b>
	Right side	0.105					<b>0.105</b>
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	<b>0.029</b>
	Bottom side	0.848					<b>0.848</b>
LTE Band 41	Front	0.150	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.266</b>
	Back	0.165	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.051	<b>0.368</b>
	Left side	0.060	0.082	0.044	0.076	0.014	<b>0.276</b>
	Right side	0.028					<b>0.028</b>
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	<b>0.029</b>
	Bottom side	0.341					<b>0.341</b>
LTE Band 66	Front	0.414	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.530</b>
	Back	0.468	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.051	<b>0.671</b>
	Left side	0.053	0.082	0.044	0.076	0.014	<b>0.269</b>
	Right side	0.077					<b>0.077</b>
	Top side		0.002		0.012	0.015	<b>0.029</b>
	Bottom side	0.661					<b>0.661</b>





**15.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions**

**<2.4GHz WLAN State 1>**

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1+2+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+7 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5+7 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
		WWAN	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 0	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1	5GHz WLAN Chain 0	5GHz WLAN Chain 1	Bluetooth Chain 0	Bluetooth Chain 1	1+2+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+7 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4+5+7 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)
GSM850	Front	0.142	0.078	0.034	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.018	0.254	0.200	0.178	0.160	0.236	0.218
	Back	0.158	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.049	0.072	0.029	0.396	0.255	0.230	0.187	0.327	0.284
GSM1900	Front	0.310	0.078	0.034	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.018	0.422	0.368	0.346	0.328	0.404	0.386
	Back	0.362	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.049	0.072	0.029	0.600	0.459	0.434	0.391	0.531	0.488
WCDMA II	Front	0.445	0.078	0.034	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.018	0.557	0.503	0.481	0.463	0.539	0.521
	Back	0.530	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.049	0.072	0.029	0.768	0.627	0.602	0.559	0.699	0.656
WCDMA IV	Front	0.490	0.078	0.034	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.018	0.602	0.548	0.526	0.508	0.584	0.566
	Back	0.554	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.049	0.072	0.029	0.792	0.651	0.626	0.583	0.723	0.680
WCDMA V	Front	0.268	0.078	0.034	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.018	0.380	0.326	0.304	0.286	0.362	0.344
	Back	0.301	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.049	0.072	0.029	0.539	0.398	0.373	0.330	0.470	0.427
LTE Band 5	Front	0.229	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.018	0.287	0.287	0.265	0.247	0.323	0.305
	Back	0.278	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.051	0.072	0.029	0.382	0.377	0.350	0.307	0.449	0.406
LTE Band 12	Front	0.251	0.078	0.034	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.018	0.363	0.309	0.287	0.269	0.345	0.327
	Back	0.287	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.049	0.072	0.029	0.525	0.384	0.359	0.316	0.456	0.413
LTE Band 13	Front	0.187	0.078	0.034	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.018	0.299	0.245	0.223	0.205	0.281	0.263
	Back	0.240	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.049	0.072	0.029	0.478	0.337	0.312	0.269	0.409	0.366
LTE Band 25	Front	0.475	0.078	0.034	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.018	0.587	0.533	0.511	0.493	0.569	0.551
	Back	0.604	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.049	0.072	0.029	0.842	0.701	0.676	0.633	0.773	0.730
LTE Band 41	Front	0.150	0.078	0.034	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.018	0.262	0.208	0.186	0.168	0.244	0.226
	Back	0.165	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.049	0.072	0.029	0.403	0.262	0.237	0.194	0.334	0.291
LTE Band 66	Front	0.414	0.078	0.034	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.018	0.526	0.472	0.450	0.432	0.508	0.490
	Back	0.468	0.187	0.051	0.048	0.049	0.072	0.029	0.706	0.565	0.540	0.497	0.637	0.594



**<2.4GHz WLAN State 2>**

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	1+2+3+4+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
		WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 0 1g SAR (W/kg)	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1 1g SAR (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN Chain 0 1g SAR (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN Chain 1 1g SAR (W/kg)	
GSM850	Front	0.142	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.258</b>
	Back	0.158	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.049	<b>0.359</b>
GSM1900	Front	0.310	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.426</b>
	Back	0.362	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.049	<b>0.563</b>
WCDMA II	Front	0.445	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.561</b>
	Back	0.530	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.049	<b>0.731</b>
WCDMA IV	Front	0.490	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.606</b>
	Back	0.554	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.049	<b>0.755</b>
WCDMA V	Front	0.268	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.384</b>
	Back	0.301	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.049	<b>0.502</b>
LTE Band 5	Front	0.229	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.345</b>
	Back	0.278	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.051	<b>0.481</b>
LTE Band 12	Front	0.251	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.367</b>
	Back	0.287	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.049	<b>0.488</b>
LTE Band 13	Front	0.187	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.303</b>
	Back	0.240	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.049	<b>0.441</b>
LTE Band 25	Front	0.475	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.591</b>
	Back	0.604	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.049	<b>0.805</b>
LTE Band 41	Front	0.150	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.266</b>
	Back	0.165	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.049	<b>0.366</b>
LTE Band 66	Front	0.414	0.035	0.023	0.027	0.031	<b>0.530</b>
	Back	0.468	0.071	0.033	0.048	0.049	<b>0.669</b>

**15.4 Product Specific Exposure Conditions**

Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	1+2+3+4 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)	3+4+5 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)	3+4+6 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)
	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 0 10g SAR (W/kg)	2.4GHz WLAN Chain 1 10g SAR (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN Chain 0 10g SAR (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN Chain 1 10g SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth Chain 0 10g SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth Chain 1 10g SAR (W/kg)			
Front			0.150	0.280			<b>0.430</b>	<b>0.430</b>	<b>0.430</b>
Back			0.146	0.310			<b>0.456</b>	<b>0.456</b>	<b>0.456</b>
Left side			0.196	0.032			<b>0.228</b>	<b>0.228</b>	<b>0.228</b>
Right side							<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>
Top side			0.030	0.031			<b>0.061</b>	<b>0.061</b>	<b>0.061</b>
Bottom side							<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>0.000</b>

**Test Engineer :** Kevin Guo, Jeff Tsao, White Huang, Kells Chen, Shane Song, Jerry Hsu,  
Ginger Chiang and Murphy Lee



## **16. Uncertainty Assessment**

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is  $< 1.5$  W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is  $< 3.75$  W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be  $\leq 30\%$ , for a confidence interval of  $k = 2$ . If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg and highest measured 10-g SAR is less 3.75W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.

### Declaration of Conformity:

The test results with all measurement uncertainty excluded is presented in accordance with the regulation limits or requirements declared by manufacturers.

### Comments and Explanations:

The declared of product specification for EUT presented in the report are provided by the manufacturer, and the manufacturer takes all the responsibilities for the accuracy of product specification.

## **17. References**

- [1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 "Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations"
- [2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz", September 1992
- [3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", Sep 2013
- [4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook
- [5] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, "SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters", Oct 2015.
- [6] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, "Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies", Oct 2015
- [7] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets", Oct 2015.
- [8] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, "3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES", Oct 2015
- [9] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices", Dec 2015
- [10] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, "SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities", Oct 2015.
- [11] FCC KDB 941225 D07 v01r02, " SAR Evaluation Procedures for UMPC Mini-Tablet Devices", Oct 2015.
- [12] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.
- [13] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, "RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations" Oct 2015.